



**2018**

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE  
CALIFORNIA DUI MANAGEMENT  
INFORMATION SYSTEM**

**ANNUAL REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE  
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA**

**IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASSEMBLY BILL 757  
CHAPTER 450, 1989 LEGISLATIVE SESSION**

**GAVIN C. NEWSOM**  
Governor

**DAVID S. KIM, Secretary**  
California State Transportation Agency

**STEVEN P. GORDON**  
Director

© California Department of Motor Vehicles, 2020



**REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE***Form Approved*  
**OMB No. 0704-0188**

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Washington Headquarters Service, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188) Washington, DC 20503.

<b>1. REPORT DATE (DD-MM-YYYY)</b> January 2020		<b>2. REPORT TYPE</b> Final Report		<b>3. DATES COVERED (From - To)</b>	
<b>4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE</b> 2018 Annual Report of the California DUI Management Information System				<b>5a. CONTRACT NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5b. GRANT NUMBER</b>	
<b>6. AUTHOR(S)</b> Sladjana Oulad Daoud, Helen N. Tashima				<b>5c. PROGRAM ELEMENT NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5d. PROJECT NUMBER</b>	
<b>7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)</b> California Department of Motor Vehicles Research and Development Branch P.O. Box 932382 Sacramento, CA 94232-3820				<b>5e. TASK NUMBER</b>	
				<b>5f. WORK UNIT NUMBER</b>	
<b>9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)</b>				<b>8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER</b>  CAL-DMV-RSS-20-259	
				<b>10. SPONSOR/MONITOR'S ACRONYM(S)</b>	
<b>12. DISTRIBUTION AVAILABILITY STATEMENT</b>				<b>11. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER</b>	
<b>13. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES</b> - Corresponding author: Sladjana.OuladDaoud@dmv.ca.gov					
<b>14. ABSTRACT</b> In this twenty-seventh annual legislatively-mandated report, 2015 and 2016 driving under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs (DUI) data from diverse sources were compiled and cross-referenced for the purpose of developing a single comprehensive DUI data reference and monitoring system. This report presents cross-tabulated information on DUI arrests, convictions, postconviction sanctions, driver license suspension/revocation actions, and on drivers in alcohol- or drug-involved crashes. In addition, this report provides 1-year proportions of DUI recidivism and crash rates for first and second DUI offenders arrested in each year over a time period of 26 years. Also, the long-term recidivism curves of the cumulative proportions of DUI reoffenses are shown for all DUI offenders arrested in 2005. An analysis was conducted to evaluate if referrals to the 9-month DUI program were associated with reductions in 1-year subsequent DUI incidents and crashes when compared to referrals to the 3-month DUI program among first DUI offenders. The proportions of convicted first and second DUI offenders arrested in 2015, who were referred, enrolled, and completed DUI programs are also presented. Additionally, the numbers and percentages of DUI offenders who installed ignition interlock devices are presented by county and DUI offender status.					
<b>15. SUBJECT TERMS</b> Drinking drivers, DUI tracking data system, DUI reporting system, DUI countermeasures, DUI recidivism, DUI Program, license suspension/revocation, drugged driving, ignition interlock					
<b>16. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF:</b> Unclassified			<b>17. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT</b>  None	<b>18. NUMBER OF PAGES</b>  167	<b>19a. NAME OF RESPONSIBLE PERSON</b> Karin Oakley
<b>A. REPORT</b> Unclassified	<b>B. ABSTRACT</b> Unclassified	<b>C. THIS PAGE</b> Unclassified			<b>19b. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include area code)</b> 916-657-5768



### DUI SUMMARY STATISTICS: 2006- 2016

DUI measures	YEAR										
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
DUI arrest rate (per 100,000 licensed drivers)	849	863	906	880	823	752	712	651	619	546	491
Total DUI arrests <sup>a</sup>	197248	203866	214811	208531	195879	180212 <sup>b</sup>	172893	160388	154743	141372	130054
Felony DUI arrests <sup>a</sup>	6191	6264	5966	5577	4902	4655	5047	4789	4835	4899	5186
Misdemeanor DUI arrests <sup>a</sup>	191057	197602	208845	202954	190977	175557	167846	155599	149908	136473	124868
Total DUI convictions <sup>c</sup>	156595	160591	169035	161074	148042	142121	133525	121304	116190	106627	N/A
DUI conviction rates <sup>c</sup>	79.4%	78.8%	78.7%	77.2%	73.1% <sup>d</sup>	73.3% <sup>d</sup>	73.7% <sup>d</sup>	72.5% <sup>d</sup>	72.7% <sup>d</sup>	72.6% <sup>d</sup>	N/A
Alcohol- or drug-involved reckless driving convictions <sup>c</sup>	15563	16085	17887	19802	19552	19204	17568	16494	14563	12887	N/A
Percent convicted of alcohol or drug reckless driving <sup>c</sup>	7.9%	7.9%	8.3%	9.5%	8.1% <sup>d</sup>	7.9% <sup>d</sup>	8.1% <sup>d</sup>	8.1% <sup>d</sup>	7.3% <sup>d</sup>	7.0% <sup>d</sup>	N/A
Alcohol-involved crash fatalities <sup>e</sup>	1597	1489	1355	1263	1072	1089	1169	1197	1155	1144	1223
% of total crash fatalities	38.1	37.5	39.8	41.1	39.1	38.5	39.0	38.6	36.9	33.3	31.7
Alcohol-involved crash injuries <sup>e</sup>	31099	30783	28463	26058	24343	23853	23905	23178	23993	25152	27394
% of total crash injuries	11.2	11.5	11.8	11.2	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.4	10.4	9.9	9.8
Drug-involved crash fatalities <sup>f</sup>	859	749	726	713	696	709	818	892	864	831	733
% of total crash fatalities	20.5	18.9	21.3	23.2	25.4	25.0	27.3	28.7	27.6	24.2	19.0
Drug-involved crash injuries <sup>f</sup>	2421	2464	2227	2309	2384	2289	2622	2489	2867	3031	3233
% of total crash injuries	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2

Note: N/A indicates that this information is not available yet for 2016.

<sup>a</sup>These totals do not include duplicate cases as originally reported in the Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Statistics Center data.

<sup>b</sup>Due to the underreporting of DUI arrest data by CHP for the month of April 2011, the total for 2011 is undercounted by approximately 6,500 DUI arrests.

<sup>c</sup>These figures show the total counts of convictions and conviction rates, by year of violation, as typically reported in Section 2 of this report.

<sup>d</sup>The 2010 and later DUI conviction rates and percent convicted of alcohol-reckless driving are derived using different data extraction procedures than those used in years prior to 2010 and are not comparable to figures in those prior years. These rates are computed only on “matchable DUI cases”, and not by using total DUI arrests divided by total DUI convictions presented in this table. See Section 2 for more details.

<sup>e</sup>For some fatalities and injuries in these figures, drugs were also involved. These figures were provided by CHP on October 12, 2018.

<sup>f</sup>For some fatalities and injuries in these figures, alcohol was also involved. These figures were provided by CHP on October 12, 2018.

**DUI SUMMARY STATISTICS: 2006– 2016 (CONTINUED)**

DUI license actions	YEAR										
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total mandatory suspension/ revocation (S/R) actions	339796	362859	392319	382111	351802	337700	313870	286981	264833	255357	239491
<b>PRECONVICTION</b>											
Admin Per Se (APS) Actions	185481	192213	204332	198851	183743	177231	163522	150337	139405	130468	120339
.01 Zero tolerance suspensions	22044	22112	22180	20861	18684	17463	14835	11750	10213	9074	8184
.08 First-offender suspensions	118468	123594	132266	127933	117884	114858	106562	99475	93014	86933	80371
.08 Repeat-offender suspensions	41420	42979	46388	46747	44101	42127	39563	35646	32823	31093	28439
.08 Repeat-offender revocations	3549	3528	3498	3310	3074	2783	2562	3466	3355	3368	3345
Commercial driver actions	3834 <sup>g</sup>	3862 <sup>g</sup>	4355 <sup>g</sup>	3964 <sup>g</sup>	3614 <sup>g</sup>	3108 <sup>g</sup>	2983 <sup>g</sup>	2782 <sup>g</sup>	2498	2322	2087
Chemical test refusal actions	9315	9581	9390	8737	8275	7520	7069	9214	9089	9257	9262
.01 Test refusal suspensions	419	426	433	372	354	279	280	300	286	293	269
.08 Test refusal suspensions	5347	5627	5459	5055	4847	4458	4227	5448	5448	5596	5648
.08 Test refusal revocations	3549	3528	3498	3310	3074	2783	2562	3466	3355	3368	3345
<b>POSTCONVICTION<sup>h</sup></b>											
Juvenile DUI suspensions	941	1061	917	482	538	351	312	311	253	246	234
First-offender suspensions	110525	124436	136480	132709	120254	113749	107035	93897	81845	82570	78933
Misdemeanor	108227	122102	133987	130462	118168	111760	105013	91809	79955	80492	76712
Felony	2298	2334	2493	2247	2086	1989	2022	2088	1890	2078	2221
Second-offender S/R actions	32680	34296	38266	37836	35565	34519	32156	32408	32935	31587	29948
Misdemeanor	32046	33649	37568	37155	34928	33878	31533	31771	32275	30896	29183
Felony	634	647	658	681	637	641	623	637	660	691	765
Third-offender revocations	7649	8063	9164	9187	8905	8918	8083	7665	8239	8160	7699
Misdemeanor	7424	7830	8933	8945	8707	8662	7852	7446	8019	7938	7453
Felony	225	233	231	242	198	256	231	219	220	222	246
Fourth-or-more-offender revocations	2520	2790	3200	3046	2797	2932	2762	2363	2156	2326	2338
Total postconviction S/R actions	154315	170646	187987	183260	168059	160469	150348	136644	125428	124889	119152

<sup>g</sup> Previous counts have been adjusted to include commercial driver APS actions not previously identified as such.

<sup>h</sup>These totals might include multiple license action activities associated with the same event. Total counts for 2006 and later increased as a result of a law change, effective 09/20/2005. This law assigned to DMV the sole responsibility for imposing license actions for all DUIs and removed this responsibility from the courts.

## HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR 2018 CALIFORNIA DUI-MIS REPORT

### Background

The California DUI Management Information System was developed in California in 1989 as a result of the legislative mandate that required the development of a monitoring system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of DUI in California.

The annual report of the California DUI Management Information System provides current and comprehensive statistics on the processing of DUI offenders from the point of arrest through adjudication to treatment and license control actions. The report presents cross-tabulated information on DUI arrests, convictions, postconviction sanctions, administrative license actions, and on drivers in crashes involving alcohol and drugs. In compliance with provisions of the law, the efficacy of specific sanctions and their results are also included in the report. Specifically, a separate analysis was conducted to evaluate if referrals to the 9-month DUI program were associated with reductions in 1-year subsequent DUI incidents and crashes when compared to referrals to the 3-month DUI program among first DUI offenders. The report is divided into six sections with each section covering specific topics of the report. The following are highlights from each section of the 2018 report reflecting on the current state of DUI in California.

### DUI Summary Statistics

- ◆ Alcohol-involved crash fatalities increased by 6.9% in 2016, following a decrease of 1.0% in 2015 (see DUI Summary Statistics).
- ◆ Drug-involved crash fatalities decreased by 11.8% in 2016, after a decrease of 3.8% in 2015.
- ◆ Of the total number of crash fatalities in 2016, 31.7% were alcohol-involved, which is lower than the 33.3% in 2015. The percentage of drug-involved fatalities decreased from the prior year's 24.2% to 19.0% in 2016.
- ◆ In 2016, 9.8% of total crash injuries were alcohol-involved; relatively unchanged from 9.9% reported for 2015.
- ◆ The DUI arrest rate per 100,000 licensed drivers declined by 10.1% in 2016, following a decline of 11.8% in 2015.

**Section 1: DUI Arrests**

- ◆ DUI arrests decreased by 8.0% in 2016, following decreases of 8.6% in 2015 and 3.5% in 2014 (see DUI Summary Statistics and Table 1).
- ◆ The median (midpoint) age of a DUI arrestee in 2016 was 31 years and almost three-quarters (72.7%) of arrestees were age 40 or younger. Less than one percent (0.4%) of all DUI arrests were of juveniles (under age 18) and 3.9% were of drivers over age 60. This is shown in Table 3a.
- ◆ Males comprised 77.5% of all 2016 DUI arrests, similar to 77.4% in 2015 (see Table 3a). The proportion of females among DUI arrests has risen from 10.6% in 1989 to 22.5% in 2016.
- ◆ Based on data from the Department of Justice (DOJ), among 2016 DUI arrestees, Hispanics (48.2%) were the largest racial/ethnic group, as they have been each year for over a decade. Hispanics continued to be arrested at a rate substantially higher than their estimated percentage of California's adult population (36.0% in 2016). This is shown in Figure 3.

**Section 2: Convictions**

- ◆ 72.6% of 2015 DUI arrests resulted in convictions for DUI offenses (see Table 6).
- ◆ Among convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2015, 72.9% were first offenders and 27.1% were repeat offenders (one or more prior convictions within the previous 10 years), similar to 2014 percentages. The proportion of repeat offenders has decreased considerably since 1989, when it stood at 37%, even though prior DUI convictions are currently retained on record and thus counted longer than in the past (10 years compared to 7 years in 1989). This is shown in Table 8.
- ◆ The median blood alcohol concentration (BAC) of a convicted DUI offender, as reported by law enforcement on Administrative Per Se (APS) forms, was 0.16% in 2015, which is double the California illegal per se BAC limit of 0.08% (see Table 7a).
- ◆ In 2015, 17.4% of DUI arrest cases did not show any corresponding conviction on DMV records, slightly higher than 17.0% in 2014 (see Table 6).



### **Section 3: Postconviction Sanctions**

- ◆ The most frequent court sanction for all convicted DUI offenders was probation (95.9%), while the least frequently imposed court sanction was ignition interlock (7.2%). DUI offenders were sentenced to jail in 72.9% of the cases (see Table 9a).
- ◆ Among first DUI offenders arrested in 2015, 64.7% were sentenced to jail, compared to 95.1% of all repeat offenders (see Table 9a).
- ◆ Among first DUI offenders, 91.1% were ordered by courts to complete DUI programs, as were 88.2% of second offenders, 78.4% of third offenders, and 47.9% of fourth-or-more DUI offenders (see Table 9a).

### **Section 4: Postconviction Sanction Effectiveness**

- ◆ The 1-year DUI reoffense rate for first DUI offenders arrested in 2015 was 3.7% compared to 7.6% in 1990. The 1-year reoffense rate for second DUI offenders was 4.9% compared to 9.7% in 1990. Each of these represents approximately 50% fewer reoffenses compared to that of 1990 arrestees (see Figure 6 and Table 11a).
- ◆ Long-term reoffense rates, those occurring over years following an initial DUI conviction, are higher among those with more DUI priors (within 10 years), among males, and among younger-aged drivers (see Figures 8b, 8c, and 8d).
- ◆ Of the DUI offenders arrested in 2015 who, by court order, enrolled in a DUI program, 86.8% of first offenders and 37.8% of second offenders completed their program assignment (see Table 13).

### **Section 5: License Suspension/Revocation Actions**

- ◆ The total number of both DMV APS and DUI postconviction suspension or revocation actions decreased by 6.2% in 2016, continuing the trend of the prior 7 consecutive years (see Table 15).
- ◆ In 2016, 120,339 APS license actions were taken. Of these actions, 73.6% were first-offender actions (including “zero tolerance” actions taken for drivers under age 21) and 26.4% were repeat-offender actions (see Table 15).

## **Section 6: Drivers in Crashes Involving Alcohol and Drugs**

- ◆ While the number of alcohol-involved fatalities declined by 9% over the past 21 years, the number of drug-involved fatalities increased by 176% over the same time period. Some of the increase in the number of fatalities reported as drug-involved over this time period may be, in part, associated with an increase in training and ability of California law enforcement to detect and report drug involvement in fatal crashes in recent years (see Figure 11).
  
- ◆ Of all 2015 DUI arrests, 17.4% were associated with a reported traffic crash, compared to 15.3% in 2014. Of 2015 DUI arrests, 6.9% of them were associated with crashes involving injuries or fatalities, slightly higher than the 6.0% in 2014 (see Table 17).
  
- ◆ In 2015, over three-fourths (79.0%) of drivers in alcohol- and drug-involved fatal crashes had no prior DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving conviction (see Table 24a). In contrast, almost two-thirds (61.0%) of drivers in alcohol- and drug-involved injury crashes had at least one prior DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving conviction (see Table 24a).

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors acknowledge with appreciation the many individuals who have contributed to the success of this project. In particular, we wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Statistics Center, for providing annual DUI arrest data and documentation, as well as the California Highway Patrol, Information Management Division, for providing annual alcohol- and drug-involved crash data and documentation. The contributions of Karin Oakley, Staff Services Analyst, in transforming computer files into readable data tables and figures, as well as her general assistance in the production and publication of this report, are acknowledged with appreciation. Further, we acknowledge, with great appreciation, the contributions of Steven Villafranca, Research Data Specialist I, for information presented in section 5 of this report. We also would like to acknowledge the contributions of Michael Gebers, Research Scientist III; Ainsley Mitchum, Research Data Supervisor II; and Bayliss J. Camp, Chief, Research and Development Branch.

### Report Authors:

Sladjana Oulad Daoud, Research Data Specialist II, and  
Helen N. Tashima, Retired Annuitant, Principle Investigators.



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
DUI SUMMARY STATISTICS: 2006-2016 .....	i
HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR 2018 CALIFORNIA DUI-MIS REPORT .....	iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS .....	vii
INTRODUCTION .....	1
DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS .....	5
SECTION 1: DUI ARRESTS .....	7
SECTION 2: CONVICTIONS .....	15
SECTION 3: POSTCONVICTION SANCTIONS .....	25
SECTION 4: POSTCONVICTION SANCTION EFFECTIVENESS .....	45
DUI RECIDIVISM AND CRASH RATES .....	48
One-Year DUI Recidivism and Crash Rates for First and Second DUI Offenders Arrested from 1990-2015 .....	48
One-Year DUI Recidivism and Crash Rates by County for First and Second DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015 .....	51
Long Term Recidivism Rates of the 2005 DUI Offenders .....	54
The Proportions of DUI Program Referrals, Enrollments, and Completions for First and Second DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015 .....	59
DUI PROGRAM EVALUATION FOR ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RELATED RECKLESS OFFENDERS AND FIRST DUI OFFENDERS.....	60
Methods.....	60
DUI Program Evaluation for Drivers Convicted of Alcohol- or Drug-Reckless Driving.....	62
9-Month DUI Program Evaluation for Repeat Alcohol- or Drug-Related Reckless Drivers.....	62
Results of the Evaluation of 3-Month and 9-Month DUI Programs for First DUI Offenders .....	62
SECTION 5: LICENSE SUSPENSION/REVOCATION ACTIONS .....	65
SECTION 6: DRIVERS IN CRASHES INVOLVING ALCOHOL AND DRUGS .....	69
REFERENCES .....	81

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

APPENDICES

NUMBER	PAGE
A HISTORY OF MAJOR DUI LAWS IN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1975 .....	87
GLOSSARY .....	102
ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 757 - CHAPTER 450.....	105
B APPENDIX TABLES .....	107
B1 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER AND RACE/ETHNICITY...	107
B2 2015 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE .....	122
B3 DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT .....	133
B4 COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015.....	142
B5 DEMOGRAPHIC 2-YEAR PRIOR DRIVER RECORD VARIABLES FOR FIRST DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015.....	167

LIST OF TABLES

1 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, 2014–2016 AND ANNUAL PERCENTAGE CHANGE, 2015–2016 .....	11
2 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF ARREST.....	12
3a 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY .....	13
3b 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY GENDER, AGE, AND RACE/ETHNICITY .....	13
3c DUI ARRESTS UNDER AGE 21, 2006-2016.....	14
4 DUI CONVICTIONS BY AGE AND GENDER FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS .....	19
5 DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS.....	20
6 ADJUDICATION STATUS OF 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY.....	21
7a REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF DUI AND ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RECKLESS CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS .....	22

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

## LIST OF TABLES (continued)

NUMBER	PAGE
7b REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF CONVICTED DUI OFFENDERS UNDER AGE 21 ARRESTED IN 2015 .....	23
8 DUI CONVICTIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS AND REPORTED BAC LEVEL FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS .....	23
9a COURT SANCTIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 .....	26
9b IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 .....	28
10a COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 .....	30
10b IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 .....	37
11a ONE-YEAR UNADJUSTED PERCENTAGES OF SUBSEQUENT DUI-INCIDENT-INVOLVED AND CRASH-INVOLVED FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS, 1990-2015 .....	49
11b 2015 1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT DUI RECIDIVISM RATES BY COUNTY FOR FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS .....	52
11c 2015 1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT CRASH RATES BY COUNTY FOR FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS .....	53
12 CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGES OF FIRST SUBSEQUENT DUI REOFFENSES FOR 2005 DUI OFFENDERS AND COHORT GROUPS.....	54
13 COUNTS AND PROPORTIONS OF REPORTED DUI PROGRAM REFERRALS, ENROLLMENTS, AND COMPLETIONS FOR CONVICTED FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015.....	60
14 THE RELATIONSHIP OF 3-MONTH AND 9-MONTH DUI PROGRAMS WITH SUBSEQUENT CRASHES AND DUI INCIDENTS AMONG FIRST DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015.....	64

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### LIST OF TABLES (continued)

NUMBER	PAGE
15 MANDATORY DUI LICENSE DISQUALIFICATION ACTIONS, 2006-2016.....	67
16 ADMINISTRATIVE PER SE PROCESS MEASURES.....	68
17 DUI ARRESTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPORTED CRASHES, 2005-2015 .....	74
18 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY RACE/ETHNICITY AND IMPAIRMENT TYPE.....	75
19 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY ADJUDICATION STATUS AND IMPAIRMENT TYPE .....	75
20 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY COUNTY AND IMPAIRMENT TYPE .....	76
21 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED DRIVERS UNDER AGE 21 IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES, 2005-2015 .....	77
22a 2015 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY AGE AND GENDER .....	77
22b 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY AGE AND GENDER (NEITHER SUSPENDED UPON ARREST NOR CONVICTED) .....	77
23a 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY IMPAIRMENT TYPE AND PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS.....	78
23b 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY IMPAIRMENT TYPE AND PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS (NEITHER SUSPENDED UPON ARREST NOR CONVICTED).....	78
24a 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS.....	79



## TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

### LIST OF TABLES (continued)

NUMBER	PAGE
24b 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS (NEITHER SUSPENDED UPON ARREST NOR CONVICTED) .....	79
25 2015 REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF ALCOHOL- AND DRUG- INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES .....	80

### LIST OF FIGURES

1 DUI management information system .....	2
2 DUI arrests, 2006-2016.....	8
3 Percentage of 2016 DUI arrests and 2016 projected population (age 15 and over, based on the 2010 census) by race/ethnicity .....	10
4 DUI convictions and conviction rates based on arrest year, 2006-2015.....	17
5 Percentage representation of court-ordered DUI sanctions (for 2015 DUI arrests) .....	26
6 Percentages of first and second DUI offenders reoffending with a DUI incident within 1 year after conviction (arrested between 1990 and 2015) .....	48
7 Percentages of first and second DUI offenders involved in a crash within 1 year after conviction (arrested between 1990 and 2015).....	50
8a Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction and DUI incident (alcohol crashes, DUI convictions, APS suspensions, and DUI FTAs) for 2005 DUI offenders .....	55
8b Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction by number of prior DUI convictions for the 2005 DUI offenders.....	56
8c Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction by gender for the 2005 DUI offenders.....	56

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

## LIST OF FIGURES (continued)

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
8d	Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction by age group (age at conviction date) for the 2005 DUI offenders.....	57
8e	Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI reoffense of the 1980, 1984, 1994, and 2005 DUI offenders.....	58
9	Adjusted 1-year crash and DUI incident rates for first offender drivers (arrested in 2015) by length of DUI program.....	63
10	Percentages of crash injuries and fatalities that were alcohol-involved, 2006-2016.....	71
11	Alcohol- and drug-involved crash fatalities, 1995-2016 .....	72

## INTRODUCTION

This report is the twenty-seventh *Annual Report of the California DUI Management Information System*, produced in response to Assembly Bill 757 (Friedman), Chapter 450, 1989 legislative session, adding Section 1821 to the California Vehicle Code (see Appendix A). This bill requires the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) to “establish and maintain a data and monitoring system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted” of DUI in order to provide “accurate and up-to-date comprehensive statistics” to enhance “the ability of the Legislature to make informed and timely policy decisions.” The need for such a data system had long been documented by numerous authorities, including the 1983 Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving. In responding to this legislative mandate, this report combines and cross-references DUI data from diverse sources and presents them in a single reference. Data sources drawn upon include the California Highway Patrol (CHP) for crash data, Department of Justice (DOJ) for arrest data, and the DMV driver record database. Each of these reporting agencies, however, initially draw their data from diffuse primary sources such as individual law enforcement agencies (arrest and crash reports) and the courts (abstracts of conviction).

The general conceptual design of the California DUI management information system (DUI-MIS) was developed by Helander (1989) and is presented in Figure 1. The basic theme of the DUI-MIS is to track the processing of offenders through the DUI system from the point of arrest and to identify the frequency with which offenders flow through each branch of the system process (from law enforcement through adjudication to treatment and license control actions). Figure 1 also illustrates the relationship between offender flow and data collection at each point of the process. The initiating data source for the DUI-MIS is the DUI arrest report, as compiled by the DOJ, Criminal Justice Statistics Center, Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR) system.

Another major objective of this report is to evaluate the effectiveness of court and administrative sanctions on convicted DUI offenders. In the earlier years of this report, these evaluations were accomplished by examining the postconviction recidivism records (alcohol/drug-related crashes and traffic convictions) of offenders assigned to alternative sanctions within offender group. In recent years as the sanctions became increasingly homogenous within each offender group, the evaluations (as mandated by law) became focused on available sanctions within selected groups. These evaluations are detailed in Section 4 on “Postconviction Sanction Effectiveness.”

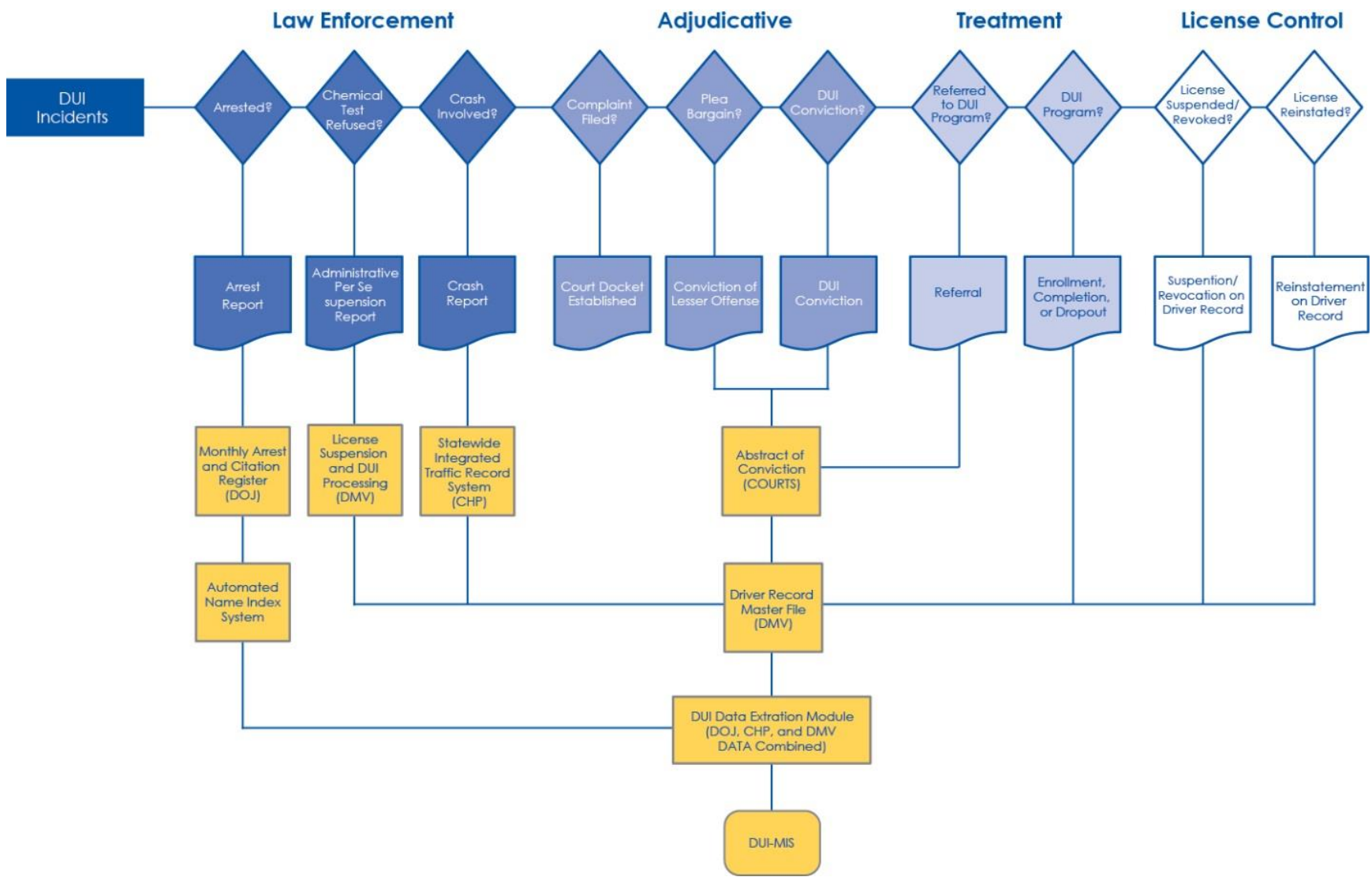


Figure 1. DUI management information system.

It should again be noted that it is not an objective of this report to make recommendations based on the data presented. Rather, the primary purpose of a reporting system such as the DUI-MIS is to provide objective data on the operating and performance characteristics of the system. The publication of these data may assist others in making policy decisions, formulating improvements, and conducting more in-depth evaluations.

The DUI-MIS data system and report has led to numerous improvements in the California DUI system, from the identification of inappropriate dismissals in a small Central Valley court, to major initiatives to improve the tracking and reporting of DUI cases. The success of the California DUI-MIS has also contributed to a national initiative to design a model DUI reporting system, developed under contract to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).



## DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS

### DUI Arrest Data:

Arrest data are reported to the Department of Justice (DOJ), Criminal Justice Statistics Center, by individual law enforcement agencies throughout the state. As such, these data are subject to reporting errors such as incorrect names, birthdates, or arrest dates. Nonreporting of arrest data due to error or omission can also occur; for example, in 1995 the Oakland Police Department reported no DUI arrests, after reporting 960 such arrests in 1994.<sup>1</sup> In addition, when data are entered into DOJ's Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR) system, only the highest-order offense is included. Therefore, in cases where a DUI arrest is made in conjunction with, for example, an auto theft arrest, that DUI arrest will not be included in the database. This results in a slight but systematic underreporting of the number of DUI arrests annually.

### DUI Conviction Data:

Abstracts of conviction for DUI and other traffic-related offenses are reported to the DMV by courts throughout the state. As abstracts are received (either hard copy or through direct electronic access from the courts), they are entered onto the DMV driver record database. Abstracts without an identifying driver license number are run through the Automated Name Index (ANI) system in order to match the abstract with an existing driver record; in cases where no such match can be made, an "X"-numbered record is created to store the abstract information. Conviction data are subject to change since abstracts of conviction can be amended, corrected, or dismissed after the initial abstract of conviction is reported to DMV. Also, reporting and non-reporting errors can occur as with DUI arrest data.

### Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Crash Data:

Crash data are reported to the California Highway Patrol (CHP) by local law enforcement agencies and district offices of the CHP. As such, these data are subject to reporting and nonreporting errors similar to those occurring in both DUI arrest and conviction data. While most local law enforcement agencies will investigate and file reports on crashes involving injury or death, the investigation and reporting of property-damage-only crashes varies widely by local jurisdiction. Data are entered onto CHP's Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS) and published in their annual report.

---

<sup>1</sup> Similarly, there was an undercount of approximately 6,500 DUI arrests for April 2011 by CHP.





SECTION 1:  
DUI ARRESTS



## SECTION 1: DUI ARRESTS

The information presented below on DUI arrests is based primarily on data collected annually by the Department of Justice (DOJ), Criminal Justice Statistics Center, Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR) system. These data are the most current nonaggregated data available on DUI arrests. This section includes the following tables and figures:

Table 1: DUI Arrests by County, 2014–2016 and Annual Percentage Change, 2015-2016. The number of DUI arrests by county for the years 2014-2016 and the percentage change from 2015-2016 are shown in Table 1.

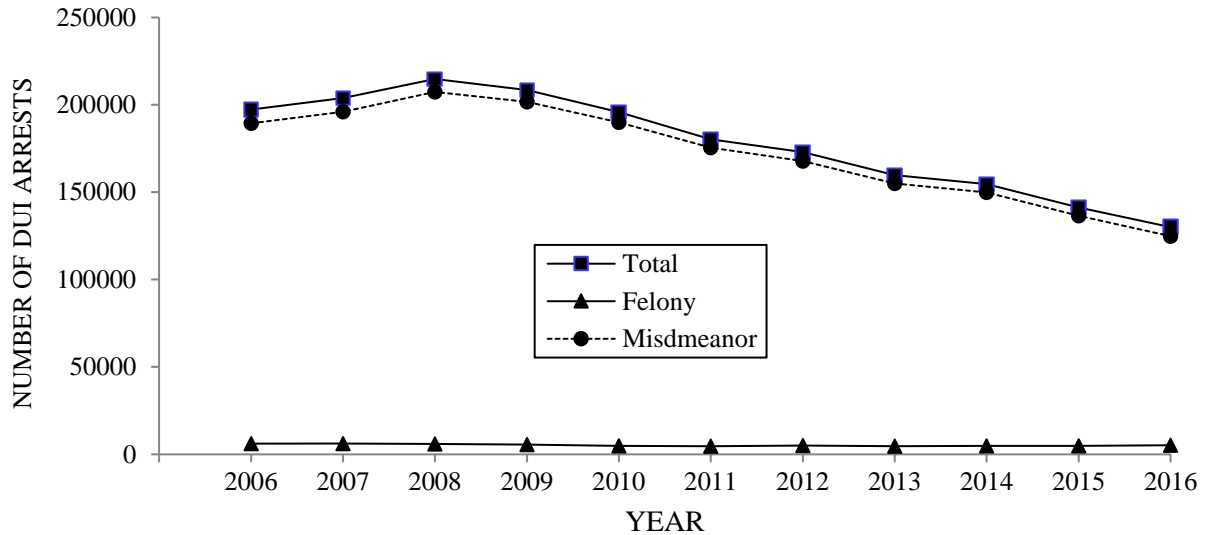
Table 2: 2016 DUI Arrests by County and Type of Arrest. This table shows a breakdown of 2016 DUI arrests by arrest type (i.e., felony, juvenile, and misdemeanor arrests), by county. The table also shows county and statewide DUI arrest rates per 100 licensed drivers.

Tables 3a and 3b: 2016 DUI Arrests by Age, Gender, and Race/Ethnicity. Table 3a cross tabulates age by gender and age by race/ethnicity of 2016 DUI arrestees statewide. The same tabulations by county are found in Appendix Table B1. Also, Table 3a shows the median age for 2016 arrestees. Table 3b shows the same data cross-tabulated by gender and age within race/ethnicity.

Table 3c: DUI Arrests Under Age 21, 2006-2016. Table 3c shows a breakdown of DUI arrests under 21, by age, from 2006 to 2016. It also shows the proportion of total DUI arrests under 21 for the state over the same time period.

Figure 2: DUI Arrests, 2006-2016. Figure 2 displays the trend in DUI arrests from 2006 to 2016.

Figure 3: Percentage of 2016 DUI Arrests and 2016 Projected Population (Age 15 and Over, based on the 2010 Census) by Race/Ethnicity. Figure 3 shows the percentages of 2016 DUI arrests and 2016 projected population by race/ethnicity.



*Note.* Due to the non-reporting of DUI arrest data by CHP for the month of April 2011, an undercount is present in the figures for 2011 (with approximately 6,500 fewer total DUI arrests).

Figure 2. DUI arrests, 2006-2016.

Based on the data shown in Figures 2 and 3 and previously listed tables, the following statements can be made about DUI arrests in California:

#### Statewide Parameters

- ◆ DUI arrests decreased by 8.0% in 2016, after decreasing by 8.6% in 2015 (see Table 1). DUI arrests have decreased each year since 2008.
- ◆ Table 2 shows that the DUI arrest rate per 100 licensed drivers was 0.5 in 2016, unchanged from 0.5 in 2015. The 2016 rate represents a 72% reduction from the 1.8 rate in 1990.
- ◆ The percentage of DUI arrests in 2016 that involved bodily injury or death was 4.0%, increasing from 3.4% in 2015. This type of DUI arrest constitutes a relatively small percentage of all DUI arrests (see Table 2).

#### County Variation

- ◆ Of all 2016 California DUI arrests, 20.7% occurred in Los Angeles County. Three counties (Los Angeles, San Diego, and Orange) had over 9,500 DUI arrests each, accounting for 36.4% of all arrests (see Table 2).
- ◆ The 2016 county DUI arrest rates ranged from 0.2 to 2.1 DUI arrests per 100 licensed drivers (the statewide average rate was 0.5). Twenty-one counties had arrest rates of 0.5 or below in

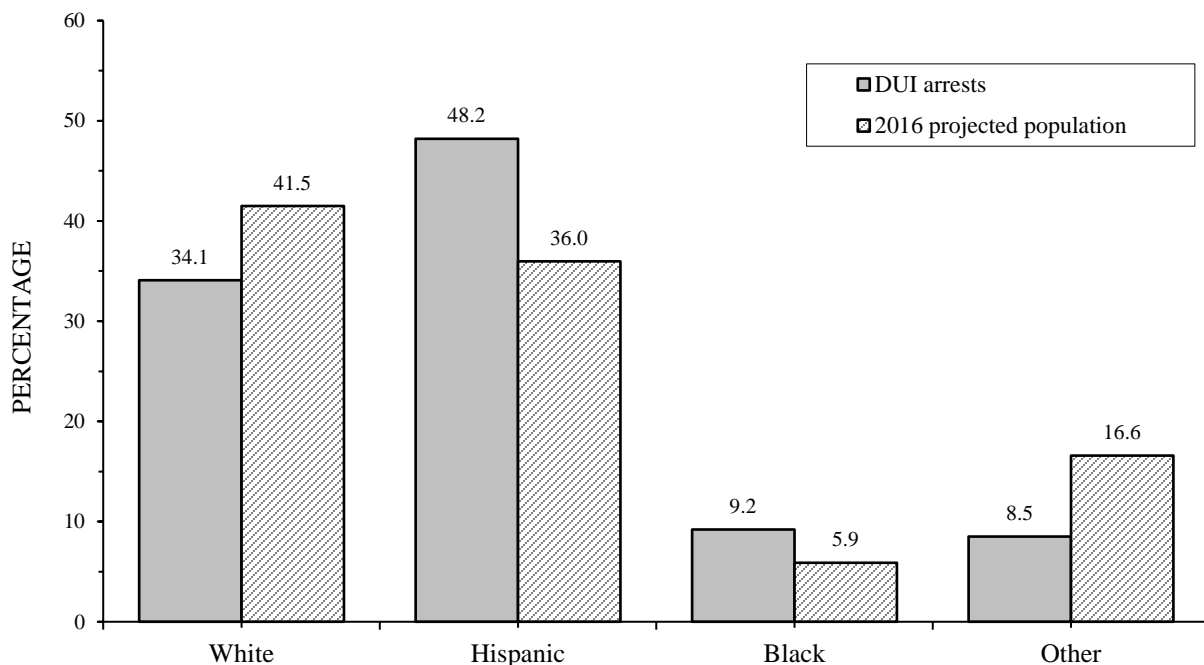
2016 compared to seventeen counties in 2015. Eight counties had rates of 0.4 or below: Contra Costa (0.4), Los Angeles (0.4), Mariposa (0.4), Nevada (0.4), Placer (0.4), San Diego (0.4), Santa Clara (0.3), and San Francisco (0.2). This is shown in Table 2.

- ◆ The majority of counties had fewer DUI arrests in 2016 than in 2015. Among larger counties, the greatest percentage decreases occurred in Fresno (-27.6%), Santa Clara (-14.9%), and San Bernardino (-14.1%), while there was an increase in DUI arrests in Alameda (3.0%). Among smaller counties, the largest percentage decreases in DUI arrests occurred in Inyo (-58.9%), Mariposa (-39.4%), Napa (-24.9%), and Mono (-24.6%). Small counties showing the largest percentage increase in DUI arrests were Del Norte (28.8%) and Trinity (28.1%). These are shown in Table 1.

### Demographic Characteristics

- ◆ The median age of a DUI arrestee in 2016 was 31 years. Almost half (49.5%) of all arrestees were age 30 or younger and almost three-quarters (72.7%) were age 40 or younger. Less than one percent (0.4%) of all DUI arrestees were juveniles (under age 18). 3.9% of all arrestees were over age 60 (see Table 3a).
- ◆ Among all DUI arrestees in a year, the percentage of DUI arrests under age 18 has declined from 0.9 in 2006 to 0.4 in 2016, a 55.0% relative decrease. The percentage of DUI arrests under age 21 decreased from 9.4 in 2006 to 6.2 in 2016, a 34.0% relative decline. This is shown in Table 3c.
- ◆ Males comprised 77.5% of all 2016 DUI arrests, similar to 77.4% in 2015 (see Table 3a). The proportion of females among DUI arrests has risen from 10.6% in 1989 to 22.5% in 2016.
- ◆ In 2016, Hispanics (48.2%) again represented the largest ethnic group among DUI arrestees, as they have each year for over a decade. Hispanics continued to be arrested at a rate substantially higher than their estimated 2016 population parity of 36.0% (Department of Finance, Demographic Research and Census Data Center). Blacks were also overrepresented among DUI arrestees (9.2% of arrests, 5.9% of the population), while other racial/ethnic groups were underrepresented among DUI arrestees, relative to their estimated 2016 population parity. These underrepresented groups were Whites (34.1% of arrests, 41.5% of the population) and “Other” (8.5% of arrests, 16.6% of the population). This is shown in Table 3a and Figure 3.

- ◆ Among male 2016 DUI arrestees, 52.2% were Hispanic, 30.5% were White, 8.8% were Black, and 8.4% were “Other.” Among female DUI arrestees, 46.7% were White, 34.4% were Hispanic, 10.3% were Black, and 8.6% were “Other.” The overrepresentation of Hispanics among DUI offenders appears to be limited to males (see Table 3b).
- ◆ In some counties where the population of Hispanics is high, their DUI arrest rate is also high. For example, in the following nine counties, Hispanics comprised 60% or more of those arrested for DUI during 2016: Imperial (81.3%), Tulare (75.1%), Merced (68.3%), Madera (68.2%), San Benito (68.1%), Kings (65.8%), Monterey (64.8%), Fresno (63.6%), and Los Angeles (60.3%). However, in most other counties, the majority of arrestees were White (see Appendix Table B1).
- ◆ The median age of a DUI arrestee varied by race: Whites and Blacks were the oldest with a median age of 34.0 and 33.0 years, respectively, while “Other” and Hispanics had a median age of 30.0 and 29.0 years, respectively (see Table 3a).



*Figure 3.* Percentage of 2016 DUI arrests and 2016 projected population (age 15 and over, based on the 2010 census) by race/ethnicity.

TABLE 1: DUI ARRESTS<sup>a</sup> BY COUNTY, 2014–2016 AND ANNUAL PERCENTAGE CHANGE, 2015–2016

COUNTY	2014	2015	2016	% CHANGE 2015-2016
STATEWIDE	154743	141372	130054	-8.0
ALAMEDA	6405	5319	5478	3.0
ALPINE	19	17	20	17.6
AMADOR	198	188	178	-5.3
BUTTE	1213	1266	1285	1.5
CALAVERAS	284	255	246	-3.5
COLUSA	181	182	174	-4.4
CONTRA COSTA	3432	3173	2910	-8.3
DEL NORTE	124	118	152	28.8
EL DORADO	987	734	817	11.3
FRESNO	5113	4566	3307	-27.6
GLENN	234	156	180	15.4
HUMBOLDT	998	1178	1131	-4.0
IMPERIAL	790	737	769	4.3
INYO	210	175	72	-58.9
KERN	4289	4291	4211	-1.9
KINGS	987	944	830	-12.1
LAKE	375	352	361	2.6
LASSEN	188	166	158	-4.8
LOS ANGELES	36125	30779	26877	-12.7
MADERA	871	805	972	20.7
MARIN	1369	1246	1157	-7.1
MARIPOSA	64	99	60	-39.4
MENDOCINO	506	525	578	10.1
MERCED	1229	1275	1248	-2.1
MODOC	66	50	43	-14.0
MONO	71	114	86	-24.6
MONTEREY	2227	2103	2197	4.5
NAPA	921	985	740	-24.9
NEVADA	519	448	358	-20.1
ORANGE	12620	11467	10824	-5.6
PLACER	1571	1363	1305	-4.3
PLUMAS	124	118	135	14.4
RIVERSIDE	9601	8887	8318	-6.4
SACRAMENTO	6361	5059	4574	-9.6
SAN BENITO	354	257	216	-16.0
SAN BERNARDINO	9256	9478	8141	-14.1
SAN DIEGO	11120	10547	9639	-8.6
SAN FRANCISCO	1075	1094	1056	-3.5
SAN JOAQUIN	2435	2399	2213	-7.8
SAN LUIS OBISPO	2038	1772	1687	-4.8
SAN MATEO	2789	2547	2511	-1.4
SANTA BARBARA	2314	1989	2007	0.9
SANTA CLARA	5338	5224	4444	-14.9
SANTA CRUZ	1424	1025	1255	22.4
SHASTA	776	762	719	-5.6
SIERRA	37	23	23	0.0
SISKIYOU	276	271	222	-18.1
SOLANO	1354	1350	1584	17.3
SONOMA	2699	2640	2469	-6.5
STANISLAUS	2209	1986	1939	-2.4
SUTTER	519	569	516	-9.3
TEHAMA	458	386	350	-9.3
TRINITY	148	160	205	28.1
TULARE	2943	2957	2465	-16.6
TUOLUMNE	410	356	308	-13.5
VENTURA	3215	3281	3162	-3.6
YOLO	765	674	700	3.9
YUBA	519	485	472	-2.7

<sup>a</sup>DOJ DUI arrest totals with boat DUI (N = 120) removed.

TABLE 2: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF ARREST

COUNTY	TOTAL		TYPE OF DUI ARREST						DUI ARRESTS PER 100 LICENSED DRIVERS
			FELONY		JUVENILE		MISDEMEANOR		
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	
STATEWIDE	130054	100.0	5152	4.0	496	0.4	124406	95.7	0.5
ALAMEDA	5478	4.2	92	1.7	13	0.2	5373	98.1	0.5
ALPINE	20	0.0	2	10.0	0	0.0	18	90.0	2.1
AMADOR	178	0.1	2	1.1	1	0.6	175	98.3	0.6
BUTTE	1285	1.0	39	3.0	8	0.6	1238	96.3	0.8
CALAVERAS	246	0.2	8	3.3	0	0.0	238	96.7	0.6
COLUSA	174	0.1	2	1.1	0	0.0	172	98.9	1.2
CONTRA COSTA	2910	2.2	121	4.2	5	0.2	2784	95.7	0.4
DEL NORTE	152	0.1	3	2.0	0	0.0	149	98.0	0.9
EL DORADO	817	0.6	40	4.9	3	0.4	774	94.7	0.5
FRESNO	3307	2.5	95	2.9	14	0.4	3198	96.7	0.6
GLENN	180	0.1	3	1.7	1	0.6	176	97.8	0.9
HUMBOLDT	1131	0.9	33	2.9	7	0.6	1091	96.5	1.2
IMPERIAL	769	0.6	29	3.8	5	0.7	735	95.6	0.7
INYO	72	0.1	1	1.4	0	0.0	71	98.6	0.5
KERN	4211	3.2	138	3.3	21	0.5	4052	96.2	0.8
KINGS	830	0.6	19	2.3	4	0.5	807	97.2	1.1
LAKE	361	0.3	12	3.3	3	0.8	346	95.8	0.8
LASSEN	158	0.1	4	2.5	0	0.0	154	97.5	0.8
LOS ANGELES	26877	20.7	1351	5.0	60	0.2	25466	94.8	0.4
MADERA	972	0.7	25	2.6	1	0.1	946	97.3	1.1
MARIN	1157	0.9	28	2.4	1	0.1	1128	97.5	0.6
MARIPOSA	60	0.0	1	1.7	1	1.7	58	96.7	0.4
MENDOCINO	578	0.4	28	4.8	2	0.3	548	94.8	0.9
MERCED	1248	1.0	49	3.9	3	0.2	1196	95.8	0.8
MODOC	43	0.0	4	9.3	0	0.0	39	90.7	0.7
MONO	86	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	86	100.0	0.9
MONTEREY	2197	1.7	94	4.3	12	0.5	2091	95.2	0.8
NAPA	740	0.6	14	1.9	5	0.7	721	97.4	0.7
NEVADA	358	0.3	10	2.8	0	0.0	348	97.2	0.4
ORANGE	10824	8.3	277	2.6	46	0.4	10501	97.0	0.5
PLACER	1305	1.0	51	3.9	11	0.8	1243	95.2	0.4
PLUMAS	135	0.1	6	4.4	0	0.0	129	95.6	0.8
RIVERSIDE	8318	6.4	232	2.8	42	0.5	8044	96.7	0.5
SACRAMENTO	4574	3.5	280	6.1	14	0.3	4280	93.6	0.5
SAN BENITO	216	0.2	13	6.0	0	0.0	203	94.0	0.5
SAN BERNARDINO	8141	6.3	345	4.2	30	0.4	7766	95.4	0.6
SAN DIEGO	9639	7.4	496	5.1	46	0.5	9097	94.4	0.4
SAN FRANCISCO	1056	0.8	64	6.1	0	0.0	992	93.9	0.2
SAN JOAQUIN	2213	1.7	89	4.0	4	0.2	2120	95.8	0.5
SAN LUIS OBISPO	1687	1.3	45	2.7	8	0.5	1634	96.9	0.8
SAN MATEO	2511	1.9	58	2.3	15	0.6	2438	97.1	0.5
SANTA BARBARA	2007	1.5	66	3.3	12	0.6	1929	96.1	0.7
SANTA CLARA	4444	3.4	276	6.2	17	0.4	4151	93.4	0.3
SANTA CRUZ	1255	1.0	34	2.7	4	0.3	1217	97.0	0.7
SHASTA	719	0.6	31	4.3	4	0.6	684	95.1	0.5
SIERRA	23	0.0	3	13.0	0	0.0	20	87.0	0.9
SISKIYOU	222	0.2	1	0.5	0	0.0	221	99.5	0.6
SOLANO	1584	1.2	43	2.7	4	0.3	1537	97.0	0.5
SONOMA	2469	1.9	59	2.4	13	0.5	2397	97.1	0.7
STANISLAUS	1939	1.5	107	5.5	9	0.5	1823	94.0	0.6
SUTTER	516	0.4	23	4.5	2	0.4	491	95.2	0.8
TEHAMA	350	0.3	14	4.0	1	0.3	335	95.7	0.8
TRINITY	205	0.2	7	3.4	0	0.0	198	96.6	2.0
TULARE	2465	1.9	98	4.0	24	1.0	2343	95.1	1.0
TUOLUMNE	308	0.2	7	2.3	2	0.6	299	97.1	0.7
VENTURA	3162	2.4	153	4.8	11	0.3	2998	94.8	0.5
YOLO	700	0.5	17	2.4	7	1.0	676	96.6	0.5
YUBA	472	0.4	10	2.1	0	0.0	462	97.9	1.0



TABLE 3a: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY

AGE	TOTAL		GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
	N	%	MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE	130054	100.0	100817	77.5	29237	22.5	44413	34.1	62716	48.2	11925	9.2	11000	8.5
UNDER 18	496	0.4	392	79.0	104	21.0	171	34.5	278	56.0	19	3.8	28	5.6
18-20	7627	5.9	6024	79.0	1603	21.0	2079	27.3	4507	59.1	421	5.5	620	8.1
21-30	56187	43.2	43173	76.8	13014	23.2	16401	29.2	30092	53.6	4538	8.1	5156	9.2
31-40	30145	23.2	23732	78.7	6413	21.3	9353	31.0	15108	50.1	3012	10.0	2672	8.9
41-50	17976	13.8	13907	77.4	4069	22.6	6797	37.8	7878	43.8	1937	10.8	1364	7.6
51-60	12452	9.6	9548	76.7	2904	23.3	6449	51.8	3715	29.8	1500	12.0	788	6.3
61-70	4332	3.3	3396	78.4	936	21.6	2588	59.7	1002	23.1	425	9.8	317	7.3
71 & ABOVE	839	0.6	645	76.9	194	23.1	575	68.5	136	16.2	73	8.7	55	6.6
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)	31.0		31.0		30.0		34.0		29.0		33.0		30.0	

TABLE 3b: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY GENDER, AGE, AND RACE/ETHNICITY

GENDER	AGE	TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY							
		N	%	WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
				N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE		130054	100.0	44413	34.1	62716	48.2	11925	9.2	11000	8.5
MALE	UNDER 18	392	0.4	117	29.8	239	61.0	14	3.6	22	5.6
	18-20	6024	6.0	1492	24.8	3750	62.3	312	5.2	470	7.8
	21-30	43173	42.8	11505	26.6	24590	57.0	3241	7.5	3837	8.9
	31-40	23732	23.5	6536	27.5	12876	54.3	2246	9.5	2074	8.7
	41-50	13907	13.8	4493	32.3	6848	49.2	1469	10.6	1097	7.9
	51-60	9548	9.5	4359	45.7	3306	34.6	1211	12.7	672	7.0
	61-70	3396	3.4	1856	54.7	918	27.0	346	10.2	276	8.1
	71 & ABOVE	645	0.6	410	63.6	123	19.1	68	10.5	44	6.8
	TOTAL	100817	100.0	30768	30.5	52650	52.2	8907	8.8	8492	8.4
FEMALE	UNDER 18	104	0.4	54	51.9	39	37.5	5	4.8	6	5.8
	18-20	1603	5.5	587	36.6	757	47.2	109	6.8	150	9.4
	21-30	13014	44.5	4896	37.6	5502	42.3	1297	10.0	1319	10.1
	31-40	6413	21.9	2817	43.9	2232	34.8	766	11.9	598	9.3
	41-50	4069	13.9	2304	56.6	1030	25.3	468	11.5	267	6.6
	51-60	2904	9.9	2090	72.0	409	14.1	289	10.0	116	4.0
	61-70	936	3.2	732	78.2	84	9.0	79	8.4	41	4.4
	71 & ABOVE	194	0.7	165	85.1	13	6.7	5	2.6	11	5.7
	TOTAL	29237	100.0	13645	46.7	10066	34.4	3018	10.3	2508	8.6

TABLE 3c: DUI ARRESTS UNDER AGE 21, 2006-2016

AGE		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 <sup>a</sup>	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
TOTAL (ALL AGES)	<i>N</i>	197248	203866	214811	208531	195879	180212	172893	160388	154743	141372	130054
UNDER 18	<i>N</i>	1697	1635	1494	1262	1085	891	746	600	529	517	496
	%	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4
18-20	<i>N</i>	16837	17201	17558	16382	14859	13073	11767	9846	9048	8084	7627
	%	8.5	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.8	6.1	5.8	5.7	5.9
UNDER 21	<i>N</i>	18534	18836	19052	17644	15944	13964	12513	10446	9577	8601	8123
	%	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.2	6.5	6.1	6.1	6.2

<sup>a</sup>The non-reporting of approximately 6,500 DUI arrests by CHP for the month of April 2011 is reflected in this table's 2011 figures.

SECTION 2:  
CONVICTIONS



## SECTION 2: CONVICTIONS

Data on convictions resulting from court adjudication of DUI arrests are reported directly to the DMV on court abstracts of conviction. Although the DUI arrest data reported earlier are based on arrests that occurred in 2016, the DUI conviction data are based on convictions of DUI offenders arrested in 2015 in order to allow sufficient time for courts to report convictions to DMV. Tables in this section compile and cross tabulate these conviction data by demographic, geographic, and adjudicative categories. In what follows, expressions like “2015 convictions” refer to DUI offenders arrested in 2015 and subsequently convicted. Starting with the 2013 DUI-MIS Report, the data source, placement, and type of information provided in Figure 4 and Tables 5 and 6 have changed. In particular, since some DUI arrest data from the Department of Justice (DOJ) MACR system could not be matched to the driver records on the DMV database, the information in Table 6 is estimated based only on DUI cases whose arrest and/or conviction was found on the DMV database (“matchable DUI cases”). This section contains the following tables and figures:

Table 4: DUI Convictions by Age and Gender for 2015 DUI Arrests. This table cross tabulates statewide DUI conviction information by age and gender. Corresponding county-specific conviction data are presented in Appendix Table B2.

Table 5: DUI Conviction Data for 2015 DUI Arrests. This table shows county and statewide DUI-related conviction data (felony and misdemeanor DUI convictions as well as alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving convictions) as reported to the DMV on court abstracts of conviction. For DUI convictions, it also shows the median adjudication time lags from DUI arrest to conviction, and from conviction to update on the DMV database, both statewide and by county.

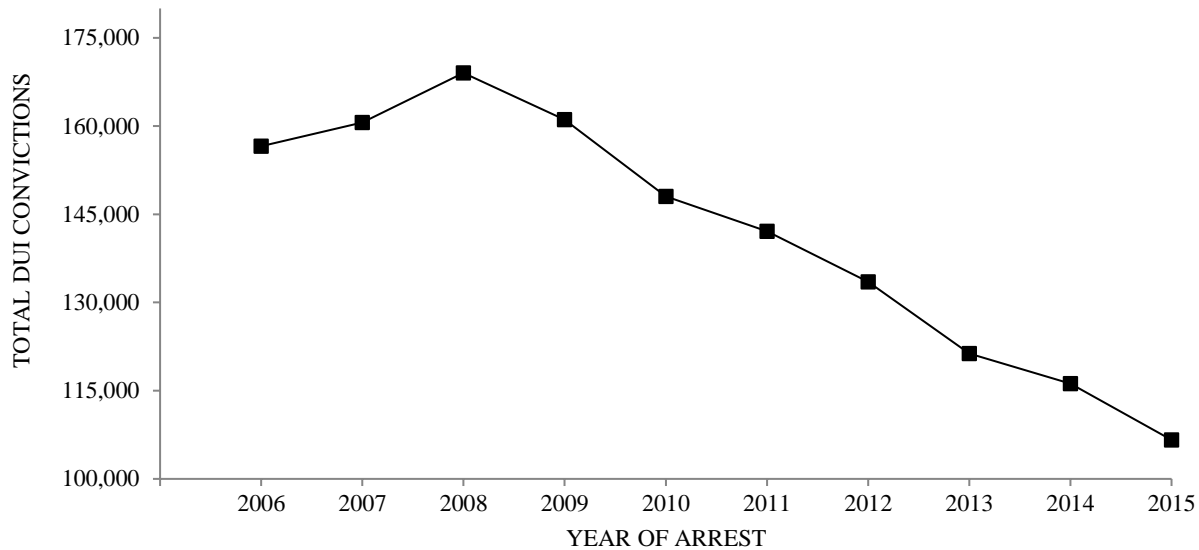
Table 6: Adjudication Status of 2015 DUI Arrests by County. This table shows information on DUI conviction rates and adjudication status (court disposition) of 2015 DUI arrests statewide and by county. It includes the estimated percentages of arrests that resulted in DUI convictions (DUI conviction rates), misdemeanor and felony DUI convictions, reckless driving convictions (alcohol/drug and non-alcohol/drug related), other convictions, and the percentage of DUI arrests with no record of any conviction. Starting with the 2013 DUI-MIS report, these estimates are limited to DUI arrests or individual cases from the MACR file for which a matching arrest and/or conviction was found in the DMV database. These arrest cases were tracked individually to determine their final adjudication status. In early DUI-MIS reports, the information on DUI conviction rates and adjudication status in this table was obtained by dividing the total number of convictions by the total number of arrests, either statewide or by county, without matching individual cases. Starting with 2010 DUI conviction rates, this information is estimated by tracking

matched individual DUI arrest cases and by calculating percentages of those that resulted in conviction of DUI, of some other type of violation, and those that resulted in no conviction.

Table 7a: Reported Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Levels of DUI and Alcohol- or Drug-Reckless Convictions for 2015 DUI Arrests and Table 7b: Reported Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Levels of Convicted DUI Offenders Under Age 21 Arrested in 2015. Table 7a shows the frequency of reported BAC levels for DUI and alcohol- or drug-reckless convictions. Because the APS forms, submitted following most DUI arrests, more completely report BAC levels than do abstracts of conviction, they are used here to calculate statewide BAC levels. Table 7b shows the BAC distribution for convicted arrestees under age 21.

Table 8: DUI Convictions by Offender Status and Reported BAC Level for 2015 DUI Arrests. This table displays the percentages of convicted DUI offenders by offender status (number of prior convictions in 10 years), with the average (mean) and median BAC level from APS reporting forms for each offense level.

Figure 4: DUI Convictions and Conviction Rates Based on Arrest Year, 2006-2015. Figure 4 shows, for the years 2006 to 2015, the total number of DUI convictions and DUI conviction rates based on the violation year.



DUI conviction rate (percent convicted)	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	79.4%	78.8%	78.7%	77.2%	73.1% <sup>a</sup>	73.3% <sup>a</sup>	73.7% <sup>a</sup>	72.5% <sup>a</sup>	72.7% <sup>a</sup>	72.6%

<sup>a</sup>The 2010 and later DUI conviction rates are based on different data extraction procedures than those used in the past and are not comparable to prior years.

*Figure 4.* DUI convictions and conviction rates based on arrest year, 2006-2015.

Based on this report's DUI conviction data, the following statements can be made:

#### Statewide Adjudication Parameters

- ◆ In 2015, 72.6% of DUI arrests resulted in convictions for DUI offenses (see Table 6).
- ◆ Based on the DUI conviction data for arrests within 10 years (2006-2015), 4.3% of all California drivers (including those who do not have a permanent driving record) have one or more DUI convictions on their record.
- ◆ Among 2015 DUI arrestees, 7.0% resulted in alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving convictions and 1.5% resulted in reckless driving convictions not alcohol- or drug-related (see Table 6).
- ◆ In 2015, 1.4% of DUI arrests resulted in convictions for offenses other than DUI or reckless driving, such as speed contest or driving with a suspended or revoked license (see Table 6).
- ◆ In 2015, 17.4% of DUI arrests have not yet resulted in any conviction that could be found on DMV's database (see Table 6).

- ◆ The average (mean) reported non-zero BAC level for all convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2015, using APS reporting forms as the data source, was 0.166%, relatively unchanged from 0.165% in 2014. The midpoint (median) BAC level reported was 0.16%. Both measures are at least double the illegal per se BAC limit of 0.08% (see Table 7a).
- ◆ The average (mean) and median non-zero BAC levels increased as a function of the number of prior DUI convictions. The average BAC level increased from 0.162% BAC for first offenders to 0.188% BAC for fourth-or-subsequent offenders (the median BAC level increased from 0.15% BAC for first offenders to 0.18% BAC for fourth-or-subsequent offenders). This is shown in Table 8.
- ◆ Among 2015 DUI arrestees subsequently convicted, 72.9% were first offenders, 20.2% were second offenders, 5.3% were third offenders, and 1.6% were fourth-or-more offenders. (The statutorily defined time period for counting priors for DUI in California is 10 years.) The proportion of all convicted DUI offenders that are repeat offenders (27.1%), shown in Table 8, has increased ever since the counting period for priors changed from 7 to 10 years (by SB 1694, Torlakson, effective 1/1/2005). For example, in the last year before the change in criteria for counting prior convictions (2004), the percentage of repeat offenders was 23.5% versus 27.1% in 2015.
- ◆ The median adjudication time lags were 111 days from DUI arrest to conviction and 8 days from conviction to update on the DMV database, totaling over 3 months from arrest to update on the offender's driving record (see Table 5).

#### Demographic Characteristics

- ◆ The median age of convicted DUI offenders in 2015 was 31.0 years (see Table 4).
- ◆ Among 2015 DUI convictees, 48.3% were 30 years of age or younger and 72.0% were 40 years or younger (see Table 4).
- ◆ Females comprised 23.0% of convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2015 (see Table 4), relatively unchanged from 23.2% last year. In general, the proportion of females among convicted DUI offenders has risen slightly each year since 1994.



TABLE 4: DUI CONVICTIONS BY AGE AND GENDER FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS<sup>a</sup>

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%
STATEWIDE	106627	100.0	82070	77.0	24557	23.0
UNDER 18	146	0.1	114	78.1	32	21.9
18-20	5020	4.7	3927	78.2	1093	21.8
21-30	46378	43.5	35284	76.1	11094	23.9
31-40	25265	23.7	19796	78.4	5469	21.6
41-50	15412	14.5	11890	77.1	3522	22.9
51-60	10488	9.8	8002	76.3	2486	23.7
61-70	3333	3.1	2611	78.3	722	21.7
71 & ABOVE	585	0.5	446	76.2	139	23.8
MEAN AGE (YEARS)	34.6		34.6		34.4	
MEDIAN AGE (YEARS)	31.0		31.0		31.0	

<sup>a</sup>County-specific tabulations of 2015 DUI convictions by age and gender are shown in Appendix Table B2. Percents may not add to 100% due to rounding.

TABLE 5: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS<sup>a</sup>

COUNTY	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>b</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>c</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
					VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
STATEWIDE	102224	3913	490	12887	111	8
ALAMEDA	2882	34	11	1012	103	4
ALPINE	15	1	0	1	86	22
AMADOR	129	7	0	29	112	72
BUTTE	909	39	2	142	143	27
CALAVERAS	206	8	0	25	102	21
COLUSA	117	7	0	30	72	8
CONTRA COSTA	1936	57	23	155	246	7
DEL NORTE	67	6	1	16	84	9
EL DORADO	631	22	1	80	194	13
FRESNO	3830	203	10	541	129	41
GLENN	118	8	0	16	121	20
HUMBOLDT	694	14	5	172	135	27
IMPERIAL	447	9	1	56	295	9
INYO	115	10	0	33	97	2
KERN	2860	67	21	655	61	17
KINGS	460	9	4	50	213	3
LAKE	287	16	0	15	118	11
LASSEN	106	2	0	10	170	11
LOS ANGELES	21424	523	93	2211	107	6
MADERA	459	16	4	177	313	15
MARIN	1099	31	9	14	93	13
MARIPOSA	82	1	1	6	78	6
MENDOCINO	381	20	0	59	100	109
MERCED	708	62	4	128	226	19
MODOC	37	0	0	4	116	6
MONO	99	2	0	14	121	10
MONTEREY	1680	53	10	165	60	25
NAPA	740	43	0	164	73	2
NEVADA	386	22	0	44	110	15
ORANGE	10038	361	29	376	158	0
PLACER	1140	80	7	137	126	10
PLUMAS	87	3	0	9	59	6
RIVERSIDE	6328	160	6	527	116	2
SACRAMENTO	4166	316	35	297	72	6
SAN BENITO	188	14	1	35	115	11
SAN BERNARDINO	5035	241	26	586	193	12
SAN DIEGO	8233	466	32	1610	75	34
SAN FRANCISCO	662	25	5	166	156	6
SAN JOAQUIN	2018	56	11	332	63	9
SAN LUIS OBISPO	1381	56	4	251	65	3
SAN MATEO	1823	40	8	400	141	109
SANTA BARBARA	1600	81	21	185	73	50
SANTA CLARA	4079	162	25	656	102	9
SANTA CRUZ	957	41	11	134	68	7
SHASTA	562	63	2	113	121	10
SIERRA	11	1	1	4	80	49
SISKIYOU	145	16	1	30	129	7
SOLANO	947	33	5	126	170	7
SONOMA	2160	105	11	282	68	28
STANISLAUS	1527	59	3	120	96	36
SUTTER	300	24	2	113	75	62
TEHAMA	222	9	1	40	78	79
TRINITY	58	1	0	0	117	12
TULARE	2012	60	11	201	97	21
TUOLUMNE	260	10	0	2	90	90
VENTURA	2599	88	26	0	116	0
YOLO	496	39	6	65	135	58
YUBA	286	11	0	66	107	46

<sup>a</sup>Conviction data by court are found in Appendix Table B3.<sup>b</sup>Violations of CVC 23153 and CVC 23152 with a felony disposition code. 4th offenses of CVC 23152 (in 10 years), which are statutorily defined as violations of CVC 23153, are not included.<sup>c</sup>Violations of CVC 23140.

TABLE 6: ADJUDICATION STATUS OF 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY<sup>a</sup>

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	DUI CONVICTIONS		RECKLESS DRIVING CONVICTIONS		% OTHER CONVICTIONS	% NO RECORD OF ANY CONVICTION <sup>b</sup>
		% MIS- DEMEANOR	% FELONY	% ALCOHOL OR DRUG	% NONALCOHOL NOR DRUG		
STATEWIDE	72.6	70.8	1.8	7.0	1.5	1.4	17.4
ALAMEDA	52.2	51.6	0.6	14.8	3.4	1.1	28.6
ALPINE	88.9	88.9	0.0	5.6	5.6	0.0	0.0
AMADOR	69.1	67.0	2.1	11.0	1.6	0.5	17.8
BUTTE	75.1	73.5	1.6	9.0	1.8	0.2	13.8
CALAVERAS	80.8	79.2	1.6	6.7	0.4	0.8	11.4
COLUSA	63.5	61.3	2.2	12.9	4.3	0.0	19.4
CONTRA COSTA	64.1	62.8	1.3	3.6	5.2	1.5	25.7
DEL NORTE	64.6	60.2	4.4	10.6	3.5	0.9	20.4
EL DORADO	78.2	76.2	2.0	6.5	0.9	0.6	13.9
FRESNO	75.2	73.6	1.6	7.6	0.3	0.4	16.6
GLENN	79.4	76.7	2.7	6.0	0.0	1.3	13.3
HUMBOLDT	61.8	60.8	1.0	12.7	1.6	2.4	21.6
IMPERIAL	63.5	62.5	1.0	6.7	4.8	0.7	24.3
INYO	67.0	65.9	1.1	10.6	0.6	0.6	21.2
KERN	68.1	66.8	1.3	12.9	2.2	1.6	15.2
KINGS	51.9	50.8	1.1	4.8	0.0	0.1	43.3
LAKE	80.6	76.4	4.2	2.5	6.1	0.6	10.3
LASSEN	65.4	65.4	0.0	5.0	4.4	1.3	23.9
LOS ANGELES	72.6	71.0	1.6	5.4	1.6	3.3	17.1
MADERA	53.1	51.5	1.6	14.0	2.8	0.4	29.8
MARIN	84.3	83.0	1.3	0.9	0.2	0.9	13.6
MARIPOSA	75.0	75.0	0.0	1.0	8.3	0.0	15.6
MENDOCINO	72.1	70.2	1.9	8.8	0.6	1.1	17.5
MERCED	59.2	57.0	2.2	7.4	0.2	0.8	32.4
MODOC	72.9	72.9	0.0	6.3	2.1	2.1	16.7
MONO	70.7	69.2	1.5	5.3	0.0	0.0	24.1
MONTEREY	76.9	74.7	2.2	6.1	0.9	1.4	14.7
NAPA	74.3	72.3	2.0	13.1	0.9	1.2	10.5
NEVADA	79.6	76.9	2.7	6.5	1.6	1.0	11.3
ORANGE	85.9	84.2	1.7	2.7	0.2	0.5	10.7
PLACER	81.0	77.5	3.5	7.7	0.2	0.5	10.7
PLUMAS	81.5	78.7	2.8	5.6	0.0	0.0	13.0
RIVERSIDE	71.5	69.9	1.6	4.8	1.3	1.0	21.5
SACRAMENTO	81.7	78.2	3.5	4.4	0.3	1.3	12.4
SAN BENITO	72.2	70.3	1.9	9.1	0.4	2.3	16.0
SAN BERNARDINO	59.0	56.9	2.1	5.1	3.8	1.4	30.8
SAN DIEGO	75.7	72.9	2.8	11.6	1.6	0.5	10.7
SAN FRANCISCO	59.4	58.0	1.4	12.8	2.6	1.5	23.7
SAN JOAQUIN	73.0	71.5	1.5	8.5	1.1	0.7	16.6
SAN LUIS OBISPO	78.1	76.9	1.2	11.4	0.9	0.7	8.8
SAN MATEO	67.0	66.2	0.8	12.6	0.4	1.2	18.8
SANTA BARBARA	76.0	74.2	1.8	6.6	1.2	1.1	15.2
SANTA CLARA	74.5	72.5	2.0	9.6	1.1	1.3	13.6
SANTA CRUZ	73.6	72.3	1.3	7.5	1.0	1.1	16.8
SHASTA	74.4	70.8	3.6	11.0	0.7	0.9	13.0
SIERRA	57.2	52.4	4.8	14.3	0.0	4.8	23.8
SISKIYOU	63.6	60.3	3.3	10.3	3.7	2.9	19.7
SOLANO	69.3	67.4	1.9	6.9	3.9	0.9	19.1
SONOMA	80.2	78.4	1.8	8.4	0.7	0.6	9.9
STANISLAUS	76.2	73.7	2.5	4.7	1.5	0.6	17.0
SUTTER	65.3	63.4	1.9	15.1	1.1	0.9	17.6
TEHAMA	69.4	68.2	1.2	7.0	1.2	0.9	21.4
TRINITY	63.6	62.5	1.1	0.0	3.4	1.1	31.8
TULARE	73.9	72.6	1.3	6.4	0.3	2.0	17.4
TUOLUMNE	74.9	73.2	1.7	0.6	9.1	0.6	14.8
VENTURA	81.8	79.3	2.5	0.0	0.0	1.2	17.0
YOLO	74.6	72.0	2.6	6.9	2.3	0.7	15.5
YUBA	67.6	66.9	0.7	11.8	1.0	1.2	18.4

<sup>a</sup>Table 6 estimates are based only on DUI arrest cases from the MACR system whose arrests or convictions were found on the DMV database.

<sup>b</sup>These include dismissals and DUI failures-to-appear (FTA); the statewide DUI FTA average for 2015 DUI arrests was 1.9%.

TABLE 7a: REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF DUI AND ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RECKLESS CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS <sup>a</sup>

DUI CONVICTIONS			ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RECKLESS CONVICTIONS		
BAC LEVEL (%)	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	BAC LEVEL (%)	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.00	1467	1.7	.00	428	4.3
.01	63	0.1	.01	27	0.3
.02	82	0.1	.02	30	0.3
.03	64	0.1	.03	25	0.3
.04	84	0.1	.04	32	0.3
.05	252	0.3	.05	89	0.9
.06	333	0.4	.06	234	2.3
.07	490	0.6	.07	709	7.1
.08	1488	1.7	.08	2087	20.9
.09	2579	3.0	.09	2427	24.3
.10	4285	4.9	.10	1501	15.0
.11	5318	6.1	.11	835	8.4
.12	6094	7.0	.12	470	4.7
.13	6318	7.3	.13	301	3.0
.14	6538	7.5	.14	201	2.0
.15	6555	7.5	.15	127	1.3
.16	6242	7.2	.16	100	1.0
.17	5873	6.8	.17	98	1.0
.18	5484	6.3	.18	67	0.7
.19	4802	5.5	.19	54	0.5
.20	4006	4.6	.20	47	0.5
.21	3600	4.1	.21	25	0.3
.22	2960	3.4	.22	21	0.2
.23	2346	2.7	.23	10	0.1
.24	1935	2.2	.24	15	0.2
.25	1663	1.9	.25	11	0.1
.26	1246	1.4	.26	5	0.1
.27	1035	1.2	.27	5	0.1
.28	847	1.0	.28	5	0.1
.29	628	0.7	.29	5	0.1
.30	506	0.6	.30	4	0.0
.31	390	0.5	.31	3	0.0
.32	359	0.4	.32	1	0.0
.33	255	0.3	.34	1	0.0
.34	158	0.2	.35	1	0.0
.35	151	0.2	.36	1	0.0
.36	112	0.1	.37	1	0.0
.37	107	0.1	.40	1	0.0
.38	71	0.1	.42	1	0.0
.39	54	0.1			
.40	40	0.1			
.41	27	0.0			
.42	21	0.0			
.43	15	0.0			
.44	7	0.0			
.45	6	0.0			
.46	3	0.0			
.47	1	0.0			
.48	1	0.0			
.50	3	0.0			
.51	2	0.0			
.60	1	0.0			
	-----	----		-----	----
TOTAL	86967	100.0	TOTAL	10005	100.0
	MEAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .166			MEAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .10	
	MEDIAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .16			MEDIAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .09	

<sup>a</sup>The BAC data are obtained from the DMV driver record database for initiated APS license actions associated with convictions presented in this table. The percentage of DUI convictees with BAC levels reported is 81.2%.

<sup>b</sup>The calculation of the mean and the median BAC level does not include zero BAC levels which may relate to drug DUI convictions.

TABLE 7b: REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS  
OF CONVICTED DUI OFFENDERS UNDER AGE 21 ARRESTED IN 2015<sup>a</sup>

BAC LEVEL (%)	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	BAC LEVEL (%)	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.00	174	4.0	.23	51	1.2
.01	18	0.4	.24	48	1.1
.02	24	0.6	.25	32	0.7
.03	9	0.2	.26	23	0.5
.04	29	0.7	.27	19	0.4
.05	143	3.3	.28	9	0.2
.06	156	3.6	.29	8	0.2
.07	152	3.5	.30	3	0.1
.08	146	3.3	.31	2	0.1
.09	209	4.8	.32	3	0.1
.10	280	6.4	.33	2	0.1
.11	299	6.8	.34	3	0.1
.12	327	7.5	.36	1	0.0
.13	334	7.6	.37	1	0.0
.14	324	7.4	.38	1	0.0
.15	303	6.9	.40	1	0.0
.16	276	6.3			
.17	247	5.6			
.18	235	5.4			
.19	169	3.9	TOTAL	4387	100.0
.20	142	3.2			
.21	107	2.4			
.22	77	1.8			
				MEAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .14	
				MEDIAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .13	

<sup>a</sup>The BAC data are obtained from the DMV driver record database for initiated APS license actions associated with convictions presented in the table. The percentage of DUI convictees under age 21 with BAC levels found is 84.9%

<sup>b</sup>The calculation of the mean and median BAC level does not include zero BAC levels which may relate to DUI drug convictions.

TABLE 8: DUI CONVICTIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS AND  
REPORTED BAC LEVEL FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS<sup>a</sup>

DUI OFFENDER STATUS	PERCENT	AVERAGE BAC LEVEL FROM APS REPORTING FORM (%) <sup>b</sup>	MEDIAN BAC LEVEL FROM APS REPORTING FORM (%) <sup>b</sup>
STATEWIDE	100.0	.166	.16
1 <sup>ST</sup> DUI	72.9	.162	.15
2 <sup>ND</sup> DUI	20.2	.175	.17
3 <sup>RD</sup> DUI	5.3	.186	.18
4 <sup>TH+</sup> DUI	1.6	.188	.18

<sup>a</sup>The BAC data are obtained from the DMV driver record database for initiated APS license actions associated with DUI convictions presented in the table.

<sup>b</sup>The calculation of the mean and median BAC level does not include zero BAC levels which may relate to drug DUI convictions.



SECTION 3:  
POSTCONVICTION SANCTIONS





### SECTION 3: POSTCONVICTION SANCTIONS

Data on court sanctions assigned to convicted DUI offenders were obtained from DUI abstracts of conviction for offenders arrested in 2015. This section includes the following tables and figures:

Table 9a: Court Sanctions by DUI Offender Status for DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015. This table shows the frequency of specific court sanctions statewide by number of prior DUI convictions in 10 years. The specific court sanctions tallied include percentages of DUI offenders sentenced to probation, jail, DUI programs (first-offender, 18-month, and 30-month DUI programs), and ignition interlock. Cross tabulations of sanctions by county, court, and number of prior convictions appear in Appendix Table B4.

Table 9b: Ignition Interlock Device (IID) Installations by DUI Offender Status for DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015. This table shows the statewide frequency of DUI offenders arrested in 2015 who installed an IID subsequent to their DUI arrest by number of prior DUI convictions in 10 years. For each DUI offender level, the table also shows the number and percentage of DUI convictees who installed an IID.

Table 10a: Court Sanctions by County and DUI Offender Status for DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015. This table displays the distribution of court sanctions by county for all DUI offenders.

Table 10b: Ignition Interlock Device (IID) Installations by County and DUI Offender Status for DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015. Table 10b displays the number of DUI offenders arrested in 2015 who installed an IID subsequent to their DUI arrest by county and by DUI offender status. For each county and DUI offender level, the table also shows the number and percentage of DUI convictees that installed an IID relative to the number of DUI convictions.

Figure 5: Percentage Representation of Court-Ordered DUI Sanctions (for 2015 DUI arrests). Figure 5 shows the percentage representation of court-ordered postconviction sanctions for DUI offenders arrested in 2015.

TABLE 9a: COURT SANCTIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015<sup>a</sup>

DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
	N	%	%	%	%	%	%
STATEWIDE	106627	95.9	72.9	66.8	22.2	0.2	7.2
1 <sup>ST</sup>	77717	97.1	64.7	88.6	2.5	0.0	2.3
REPEAT	28910	92.7	95.1	8.0	75.2	0.8	20.3
2 <sup>ND</sup>	21542	95.8	94.9	9.6	78.4	0.2	18.5
3 <sup>RD</sup>	5639	90.7	96.3	3.6	72.4	2.4	28.1
4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1729	60.8	93.2	2.3	43.3	2.3	17.1

<sup>a</sup>Entries represent percentages of DUI convictees arrested in 2015 receiving each sanction, by offender status. Sanctions for each offender status group (row) are not exclusive; therefore, row percentages always add to more than 100%. Percentages of sanctions by county and court appear in Appendix Table B4.

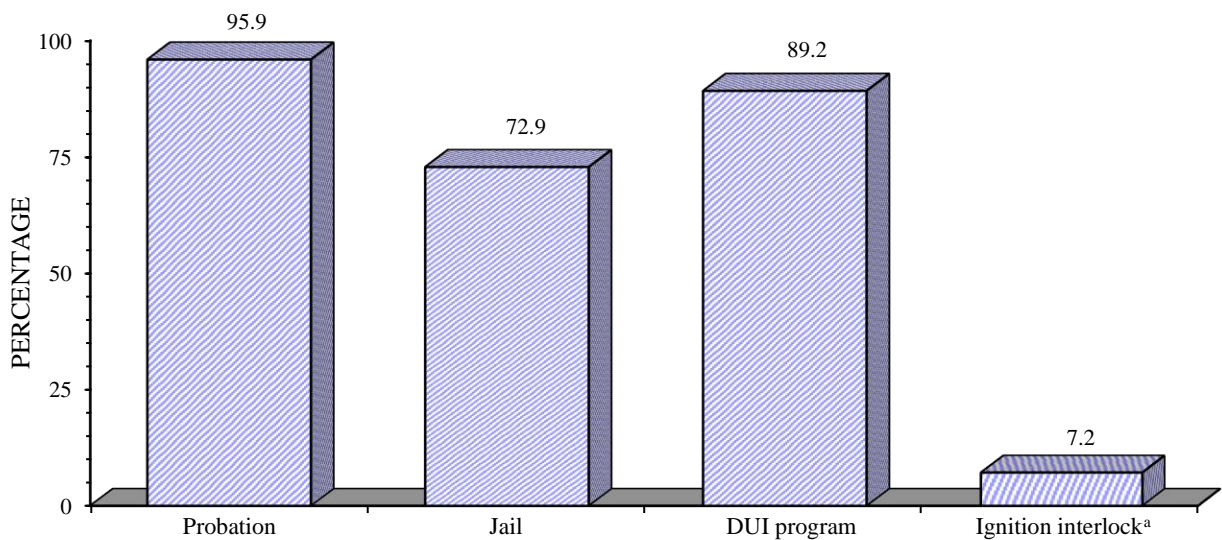


Figure 5. Percentage representation of court-ordered DUI sanctions (for 2015 DUI arrests).

<sup>a</sup>This percentage does not include ignition interlock requirements administered by DMV (i.e., ignition interlock requirements under AB 91 law).

From the data in these tables and those in Appendix B4, it is evident that the use of sanctions prescribed for offenders arrested in 2015 continued to vary widely by county, court, and offender status. For example:

#### Statewide Sanctions

- ◆ The most frequent court sanction for all convicted DUI offenders was probation (95.9%), while the least frequently used court sanction was ignition interlock (7.2%). DUI offenders were sentenced to jail in 72.9% of the cases. This is shown in Table 9a, and graphically in Figure 5 (previous page). In many jurisdictions, however, all or a portion of the jail sentence is often served as community service or home confinement rather than actual jail time, particularly for first offenders (Guenzburger & Atkinson, 2012). Because virtually all offenders receive more than one type of sanction, the cumulative percentage adds to more than 100%.
  
- ◆ Among convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2015, 7.2% were ordered by court to install an IID, whereas 17.2% of them installed a device subsequent to their arrest date (see Tables 9a and 9b). The higher percentage of offenders installing an IID than those who were ordered to install one is likely related to specific ignition interlock laws that were implemented starting in 2010 or later. On July 1, 2010, two ignition interlock laws took effect. The first law (SB 598 – Huff) allows second and third DUI offenders, convicted for driving under the influence of alcohol only, to reinstate licensure after 3 months and 6 months of license suspension/revocation, respectively, if they install an IID. The second law (AB 91 – Feuer) created a pilot program in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and Tulare) that requires first and repeat DUI offenders to install an ignition interlock device in all vehicles they own or operate for a specific time period based on their number of prior DUI convictions. More recently, on January 1, 2017, SB 1046 (Hill) was implemented which extended the AB 91 pilot program until January 1, 2019. Also, effective January 1, 2019 until January 1, 2026, this bill specifies new IID requirements for all persons convicted of an alcohol-related DUI offense (relative to specific DUI offense and number of prior DUI violations) and allows DUI offenders who are willing to install an IID to apply for a restricted driver license without serving any period of license suspension or revocation.

TABLE 9b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS <sup>a</sup>	
	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	%
STATEWIDE	106627	18351	17.2
1 <sup>ST</sup>	77717	12259	15.8
REPEAT	28910	6092	21.1
2 <sup>ND</sup>	21542	4982	23.1
3 <sup>RD</sup>	5639	1026	18.2
4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1729	84	4.9

<sup>a</sup>Entries represent numbers and percentages of DUI convictees arrested in 2015 that installed an IID subsequent to their arrest date, which may be related to different IID requirements, including those administered by DMV (i.e., under AB 91 law), and may not be initiated by IID court sanctions (presented in Table 9a) or associated with DUI convictions resulting from arrests in 2015.

### County Variation

- ◆ The referral to first-offender DUI programs (mostly from 3 to 9 months long) among first DUI offenders varies by county, from 90% or more in 29 counties to only 5.8% in San Benito County (see Table 10a).
- ◆ In 2015, 0.8% of arrested repeat DUI offenders were assigned to 30-month DUI programs (see Table 9a). Assignment of DUI offenders (mostly third-or-more) to 30-month DUI programs was low, as there are very few counties that have 30-month DUI programs (see Table 10a).
- ◆ The highest percentage of DUI offenders installing an IID subsequent to their arrest in 2015 is among DUI offenders who were subject to the AB 91 pilot program, in Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and Tulare counties; the installations ranged from 47.0% (Los Angeles) to 28.7% (Tulare). This is shown in Table 10b.
- ◆ Among the larger counties not included in the AB 91 pilot program, the percentage of DUI offenders who installed an IID ranged from 4.6% (Riverside and San Bernardino) to 7.0% (Orange). At the same time, among the smaller counties, the percentage of DUI offenders installing an IID ranged from 0.0% in Modoc to 11.3% in Colusa (see Table 10b).

### Court Variation

- ◆ Statewide, courts vary significantly in how they prescribe available sanctions for DUI offenders. In Los Angeles County alone, one court (Antelope Valley) assigned jail to 57.3% of all convicted DUI offenders ( $n = 1,144$ ), while another court (Pasadena) in the same county assigned jail to only 29.9% of all convicted DUI offenders ( $n = 789$ ). This is shown in Table B4 in the Appendix.
- ◆ Courts in seven counties did not require any of the convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2015 to install an ignition interlock device (see Table 10a and Table B4 in the Appendix).

### Variation by Offender Status

- ◆ Among first DUI offenders arrested in 2015 and subsequently convicted, 64.7% were sentenced to jail, compared to 95.1% of all repeat offenders (see Table 9a).
- ◆ Among first DUI offenders, 91.1% were assigned by courts to attend DUI programs, as were 88.2% of second offenders, 78.4% of third offenders, and 47.9% of fourth-or-more DUI offenders. This is shown in Table 9a. (By statute, however, all DUI offenders must eventually complete specified DUI programs in order to be eligible for license reinstatement.)
- ◆ In 2015, 20.3% of repeat DUI offenders were required by the courts to install an ignition interlock device in their vehicles, compared to 18.7% of those arrested in 2014 (see Table 9a). Judges routinely did not require interlocks for repeat offenders despite the ignition interlock law (AB 762 - Torlakson), enacted in 1999, which provides incentives for repeat offenders to reinstate after 12 months of license suspension/revocation with interlocks and establishes mandatory interlock law for DUI suspension/revocation violators.
- ◆ The majority of DUI offenders arrested in 2015 who installed an IID subsequent to their arrest were first offenders from the AB 91 pilot counties; approximately half of first DUI offenders in Alameda, Sacramento, and Los Angeles counties and just over one third of those from Tulare County installed an IID subsequent to their arrest date (see Table 10b).
- ◆ Among repeat DUI offenders, IID installation rates are higher among second DUI offenders (see Table 9b). The percentage of second DUI offenders from the AB 91 pilot counties who installed an IID ranged from 19.4% (Tulare) to 36.9% (Los Angeles). Among those from the counties not included in the pilot program, 30% or more second DUI offenders installed an IID subsequent to their 2015 arrest in the following counties: Trinity (35.7%), Ventura (35.1%), and Placer (33.9%). This is shown in Table 10b.

TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		N	%	%	%	%	%	%
STATEWIDE		106627	95.9	72.9	66.8	22.2	0.2	7.2
ALAMEDA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2036	98.4	97.9	83.4	3.0	0.0	6.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	643	97.8	97.2	13.7	72.9	0.0	14.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	189	92.1	88.9	6.9	74.1	0.0	17.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	59	79.7	96.6	1.7	42.4	0.0	11.9
	TOTAL	2927	97.5	97.1	61.5	23.7	0.0	9.0
ALPINE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	100.0	83.3	91.7	8.3	0.0	25.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	50.0
	TOTAL	16	100.0	87.5	75.0	25.0	0.0	31.3
AMADOR	1 <sup>ST</sup>	96	99.0	100.0	95.8	3.1	1.0	8.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	31	90.3	100.0	6.5	71.0	0.0	61.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	7	100.0	85.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	TOTAL	136	97.1	99.3	69.1	25.0	0.7	26.5
BUTTE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	615	96.7	98.4	94.3	2.4	0.2	3.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	230	93.9	99.6	17.8	72.6	4.8	11.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	81	84.0	96.3	12.3	28.4	45.7	40.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	24	54.2	100.0	0.0	33.3	25.0	33.3
	TOTAL	950	93.9	98.5	66.4	22.4	5.8	9.3
CALAVERAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	154	96.8	99.4	93.5	1.3	0.0	4.5
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	45	100.0	100.0	15.6	84.4	0.0	57.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	88.9	100.0	22.2	55.6	0.0	55.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	66.7
	TOTAL	214	96.7	99.5	71.5	22.4	0.0	19.6
COLUSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	80	96.3	98.8	86.3	2.5	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	31	90.3	100.0	32.3	54.8	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	62.5	100.0	25.0	37.5	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	20.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	124	89.5	99.2	65.3	18.5	0.0	0.0
CONTRA COSTA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1460	96.6	94.6	90.5	2.7	0.0	0.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	372	98.4	97.3	7.8	86.8	0.0	6.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	119	98.3	97.5	1.7	91.6	0.0	21.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	65	72.3	95.4	1.5	50.8	0.0	13.8
	TOTAL	2016	96.3	95.3	67.1	25.0	0.0	3.4
DEL NORTE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	49	85.7	98.0	71.4	6.1	0.0	2.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	24	87.5	95.8	12.5	70.8	0.0	62.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	TOTAL	74	86.5	97.3	51.4	28.4	0.0	23.0
EL DORADO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	437	98.2	97.3	82.4	3.0	0.0	7.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	158	98.1	97.5	8.2	74.1	0.0	43.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	48	97.9	97.9	2.1	75.0	0.0	54.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	11	54.5	100.0	9.1	45.5	0.0	45.5
	TOTAL	654	97.4	97.4	57.3	26.1	0.0	20.3

TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR  
DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 - continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18- MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		N	%	%	%	%	%	%
FRESNO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2674	97.3	97.8	92.6	2.4	0.0	1.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	903	96.2	99.2	13.5	79.1	0.0	19.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	341	90.9	99.1	3.2	72.7	0.9	44.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	125	62.4	97.6	8.8	48.0	0.0	4.8
	TOTAL	4043	95.4	98.2	64.8	26.9	0.1	9.0
GLENN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	80	97.5	37.5	78.8	3.8	0.0	3.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	36	97.2	94.4	11.1	52.8	2.8	8.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	87.5	87.5	0.0	50.0	25.0	37.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
	TOTAL	126	96.0	57.1	53.2	20.6	3.2	7.9
HUMBOLDT	1 <sup>ST</sup>	510	97.6	92.4	92.5	0.6	0.0	1.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	153	99.3	96.7	22.2	73.2	0.0	69.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	37	94.6	100.0	2.7	91.9	0.0	86.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	13	100.0	100.0	0.0	53.8	0.0	15.4
	TOTAL	713	97.9	93.8	71.1	21.9	0.0	20.3
IMPERIAL	1 <sup>ST</sup>	345	94.8	19.1	78.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	87	82.8	80.5	16.1	60.9	0.0	1.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	88.9	77.8	11.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	71.4	85.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	457	91.9	34.1	62.4	14.9	0.0	0.2
INYO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	82	93.9	32.9	90.2	2.4	0.0	2.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	28	100.0	82.1	10.7	89.3	0.0	3.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	13	92.3	76.9	15.4	69.2	0.0	30.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
	TOTAL	125	95.2	49.6	63.2	30.4	0.0	6.4
KERN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2055	97.4	97.6	73.7	0.8	0.0	1.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	654	96.5	98.3	9.5	15.1	0.3	28.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	197	91.4	100.0	7.1	9.1	0.5	39.1
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	42	52.4	97.6	2.4	9.5	4.8	16.7
	TOTAL	2948	96.2	97.9	54.0	4.7	0.2	10.0
KINGS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	297	94.6	98.0	86.2	5.4	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	104	85.6	98.1	15.4	67.3	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	40	80.0	97.5	7.5	80.0	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	32	62.5	90.6	3.1	78.1	0.0	6.3
	TOTAL	473	89.2	97.5	58.4	30.2	0.0	0.4
LAKE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	207	97.6	30.4	92.8	0.5	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	92.2	75.0	21.9	65.6	0.0	1.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	90.9	90.9	13.6	72.7	0.0	9.1
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	10	80.0	90.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	10.0
	TOTAL	303	95.4	46.2	69.0	21.1	0.0	1.3
LASSEN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	73	87.7	72.6	78.1	5.5	0.0	1.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	28	89.3	85.7	39.3	42.9	0.0	21.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	108	86.1	76.9	63.0	17.6	0.0	6.5

TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR  
DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 - continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES	1 <sup>ST</sup>	17190	97.3	27.6	87.3	3.1	0.0	0.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	3841	96.4	91.6	7.2	82.7	0.6	0.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	801	88.9	96.9	2.5	68.4	7.5	1.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	208	38.0	98.6	0.5	16.3	8.2	2.4
	TOTAL	22040	96.3	41.9	69.4	19.4	0.5	0.2
MADERA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	303	95.4	95.0	85.5	4.6	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	124	94.4	95.2	19.4	66.9	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	27	77.8	96.3	3.7	66.7	3.7	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	25	56.0	100.0	0.0	32.0	16.0	0.0
	TOTAL	479	92.1	95.4	59.3	25.7	1.0	0.0
MARIN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	869	98.7	16.2	94.9	2.4	0.0	2.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	209	98.6	90.4	3.3	89.5	0.0	35.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	46	97.8	100.0	0.0	37.0	0.0	71.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	73.3	100.0	0.0	53.3	0.0	53.3
	TOTAL	1139	98.3	34.3	73.0	20.5	0.0	12.0
MARIPOSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	56	96.4	98.2	78.6	7.1	0.0	7.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	18	100.0	100.0	11.1	66.7	5.6	33.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	37.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	84	95.2	98.8	59.5	25.0	1.2	15.5
MENDOCINO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	274	98.9	98.9	87.6	5.5	0.0	6.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	92	95.7	98.9	10.9	81.5	0.0	43.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	29	93.1	100.0	6.9	82.8	0.0	86.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	16.7
	TOTAL	401	97.5	99.0	62.8	29.2	0.0	20.9
MERCED	1 <sup>ST</sup>	522	96.2	96.4	26.8	4.6	0.0	0.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	186	94.6	97.3	5.9	81.2	0.0	17.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	50	90.0	96.0	0.0	76.0	4.0	36.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	16	100.0	100.0	0.0	81.3	0.0	31.3
	TOTAL	774	95.5	96.6	19.5	29.2	0.3	7.4
MODOC	1 <sup>ST</sup>	28	89.3	78.6	75.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	8	87.5	75.0	12.5	50.0	12.5	12.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	37	89.2	78.4	59.5	16.2	2.7	2.7
MONO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	71	100.0	46.5	97.2	2.8	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	26	100.0	96.2	7.7	80.8	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	4	100.0	75.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	101	100.0	60.4	70.3	26.7	0.0	0.0
MONTEREY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1291	98.3	97.7	88.7	2.6	0.0	6.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	343	97.7	98.3	7.6	83.4	0.0	52.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	78	94.9	100.0	1.3	76.9	0.0	51.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	31	58.1	96.8	6.5	38.7	0.0	19.4
	TOTAL	1743	97.3	97.9	67.4	22.5	0.0	17.4



TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 - continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
NAPA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	555	98.9	98.2	95.0	2.2	0.0	31.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	157	98.7	96.2	14.0	80.3	0.0	81.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	56	91.1	94.6	0.0	85.7	0.0	80.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	93.3	100.0	0.0	86.7	0.0	66.7
	TOTAL	783	98.2	97.6	70.1	25.4	0.0	45.3
NEVADA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	303	99.7	98.7	94.1	2.6	0.0	0.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	82	98.8	100.0	14.6	81.7	0.0	30.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	16	87.5	100.0	18.8	62.5	0.0	31.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	57.1	100.0	14.3	42.9	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	408	98.3	99.0	73.8	21.6	0.0	7.8
ORANGE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7787	98.2	38.8	92.3	1.6	0.0	0.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	2043	96.5	94.1	5.6	85.7	0.0	7.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	491	89.0	96.9	2.0	79.6	0.0	9.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	107	58.9	99.1	0.0	56.1	0.0	6.5
	TOTAL	10428	97.0	53.0	70.1	22.3	0.0	2.1
PLACER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	849	97.4	97.5	91.2	3.5	0.0	2.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	277	96.0	99.6	7.2	83.4	0.0	70.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	87.4	98.9	0.0	87.4	0.0	80.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	57.1	100.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	57.1
	TOTAL	1227	95.9	98.1	64.7	28.1	0.0	24.2
PLUMAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	58	100.0	100.0	93.1	6.9	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	23	91.3	100.0	13.0	73.9	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	100.0	87.5	0.0	87.5	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	90	96.7	98.9	63.3	31.1	0.0	0.0
RIVERSIDE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	4813	98.0	96.7	94.6	2.5	0.0	0.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	1258	95.4	97.8	8.3	86.2	0.0	2.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	329	89.1	94.2	4.3	83.6	0.0	17.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	94	61.7	92.6	1.1	61.7	0.0	6.4
	TOTAL	6494	96.6	96.7	72.0	23.7	0.0	1.5
SACRAMENTO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3145	97.7	96.7	91.2	1.5	0.0	1.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	984	97.3	99.4	8.4	81.3	0.0	4.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	299	94.0	99.7	1.0	69.2	0.0	9.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	89	58.4	98.9	1.1	42.7	0.0	37.1
	TOTAL	4517	96.6	97.5	65.4	24.2	0.0	3.0
SAN BENITO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	137	99.3	97.1	5.8	0.0	0.0	4.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	41	97.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	19	94.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	66.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	203	97.5	97.5	3.9	0.0	0.0	15.3
SAN BERNARDINO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3778	90.2	69.5	84.6	3.0	0.0	0.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	1134	87.5	88.0	13.1	70.9	0.0	1.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	300	84.0	83.7	6.0	68.7	0.0	6.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	90	58.9	75.6	3.3	31.1	0.0	2.2
	TOTAL	5302	88.7	74.3	63.4	21.7	0.0	0.9

## SECTION 3: POSTCONVICTION SANCTIONS

TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 - continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN DIEGO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	6417	96.5	18.9	91.1	2.1	0.0	9.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	1781	94.8	89.9	8.2	83.5	0.0	22.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	434	88.0	96.8	1.8	83.2	0.0	23.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	99	39.4	100.0	0.0	29.3	0.0	1.0
	TOTAL	8731	95.1	38.2	68.8	23.1	0.0	12.8
SAN FRANCISCO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	519	97.9	98.8	95.8	2.1	0.0	1.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	137	98.5	100.0	10.9	84.7	0.0	75.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	29	89.7	100.0	6.9	79.3	3.4	72.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	100.0	100.0	0.0	85.7	0.0	28.6
	TOTAL	692	97.7	99.1	74.3	22.5	0.1	19.7
SAN JOAQUIN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1427	97.5	97.3	89.0	2.8	0.1	1.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	471	96.2	98.5	18.7	66.7	2.5	40.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	138	94.9	100.0	8.0	55.8	15.9	44.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	49	73.5	89.8	8.2	34.7	20.4	36.7
	TOTAL	2085	96.5	97.6	65.9	21.5	2.2	14.1
SAN LUIS OBISPO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	999	98.8	97.5	94.6	1.3	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	317	96.8	98.4	16.7	75.1	0.0	2.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	95.4	97.7	3.4	82.8	0.0	3.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	38	65.8	100.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	1441	97.3	97.8	69.5	22.7	0.0	0.7
SAN MATEO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1398	98.0	98.1	88.6	2.5	0.1	0.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	375	98.1	99.5	10.9	81.3	0.0	9.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	86	94.2	98.8	3.5	77.9	0.0	20.9
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	12	75.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	16.7
	TOTAL	1871	97.7	98.5	68.5	22.2	0.1	3.5
SANTA BARBARA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1217	96.9	81.0	90.5	3.0	0.0	0.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	347	96.3	96.8	4.6	83.3	0.0	24.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	95	96.8	97.9	5.3	81.1	0.0	35.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	43	67.4	83.7	2.3	46.5	0.0	18.6
	TOTAL	1702	96.0	85.3	66.0	24.9	0.0	8.2
SANTA CLARA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3141	98.7	97.3	94.7	2.7	0.0	2.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	861	98.0	99.1	10.5	86.3	0.0	48.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	209	95.7	99.0	1.4	89.5	0.0	80.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	55	69.1	100.0	1.8	70.9	0.0	63.6
	TOTAL	4266	98.1	97.8	71.9	24.7	0.0	16.7
SANTA CRUZ	1 <sup>ST</sup>	742	91.6	90.4	58.1	1.1	0.0	0.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	201	93.5	93.0	5.0	38.3	0.0	1.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	49	89.8	89.8	4.1	6.1	0.0	8.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	17	76.5	82.4	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	1009	91.7	90.8	43.9	8.8	0.0	0.7
SHASTA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	397	98.5	98.7	82.1	1.3	0.0	37.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	169	91.7	98.2	6.5	73.4	0.0	68.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	47	87.2	100.0	0.0	78.7	0.0	74.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	71.4	100.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	42.9
	TOTAL	627	95.2	98.7	53.7	27.3	0.0	48.5

TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 - continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
SIERRA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	13	92.3	92.3	69.2	15.4	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	13	92.3	92.3	69.2	15.4	0.0	0.0
SISKIYOU	1 <sup>ST</sup>	112	92.9	88.4	70.5	5.4	0.0	2.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	40	82.5	85.0	10.0	62.5	0.0	30.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	88.9	77.8	0.0	66.7	0.0	44.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	162	89.5	87.0	51.2	22.8	0.0	11.7
SOLANO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	658	97.3	97.7	93.0	2.9	0.0	1.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	234	98.7	100.0	7.7	90.2	0.0	18.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	64	85.9	98.4	1.6	78.1	0.0	57.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	29	51.7	100.0	6.9	44.8	0.0	31.0
	TOTAL	985	95.5	98.4	64.3	29.7	0.0	10.3
SONOMA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1616	97.0	96.8	90.5	1.1	0.0	4.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	503	94.4	99.0	8.7	81.5	0.0	60.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	128	93.0	100.0	0.8	85.2	0.0	76.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	29	62.1	100.0	0.0	62.1	0.0	48.3
	TOTAL	2276	95.8	97.5	66.3	24.3	0.0	21.7
STANISLAUS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1108	98.6	99.6	94.2	2.9	0.1	0.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	334	99.4	100.0	11.1	85.6	0.3	5.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	105	94.3	99.0	6.7	82.9	5.7	24.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	42	61.9	100.0	2.4	66.7	0.0	21.4
	TOTAL	1589	97.5	99.7	68.5	27.2	0.5	3.7
SUTTER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	224	95.5	98.7	88.4	3.1	0.0	3.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	75	96.0	100.0	17.3	73.3	0.0	54.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	23	91.3	100.0	4.3	87.0	0.0	69.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	75.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
	TOTAL	326	95.1	99.1	65.6	25.8	0.0	20.6
TEHAMA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	173	97.7	97.1	90.2	4.6	0.0	0.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	43	97.7	100.0	4.7	88.4	0.0	2.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	12	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	50.0	100.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	25.0
	TOTAL	232	97.0	97.8	68.5	25.4	0.0	1.3
TRINITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	37	100.0	89.2	83.8	0.0	0.0	2.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	14	100.0	85.7	21.4	42.9	0.0	35.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	6	100.0	100.0	0.0	16.7	16.7	16.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0
	TOTAL	59	98.3	89.8	57.6	11.9	1.7	13.6
TULARE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1370	96.1	42.1	82.6	3.0	0.0	0.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	458	96.9	94.3	7.2	84.3	0.0	13.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	158	96.2	95.6	0.6	89.2	0.0	28.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	97	84.5	51.5	0.0	63.9	0.0	22.7
	TOTAL	2083	95.7	58.1	56.0	30.2	0.0	6.2

TABLE 10a: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 - continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
TUOLUMNE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	176	97.2	20.5	87.5	2.8	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	93.8	42.2	6.3	71.9	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	90.9	81.8	9.1	27.3	4.5	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	8	50.0	87.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	270	94.4	32.6	59.3	21.9	0.4	0.0
VENTURA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2095	97.0	85.7	94.7	2.0	0.0	3.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	501	94.8	96.4	10.0	84.6	0.0	79.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	87.4	96.6	4.6	83.9	0.0	79.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	30	56.7	96.7	0.0	56.7	0.0	56.7
	TOTAL	2713	95.8	88.2	75.1	20.5	0.0	20.3
YOLO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	391	93.9	92.6	81.6	2.0	0.0	1.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	97	94.8	96.9	25.8	63.9	0.0	51.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	41	90.2	97.6	17.1	73.2	0.0	53.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	12	50.0	91.7	16.7	41.7	0.0	16.7
	TOTAL	541	92.8	93.7	65.2	19.4	0.0	14.4
YUBA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	196	97.4	68.4	90.8	1.5	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	79	97.5	89.9	19.0	72.2	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	100.0	100.0	5.6	88.9	0.0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL	297	97.3	76.4	65.3	26.6	0.0	0.0

TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS <sup>a</sup>	
			N	%
STATEWIDE		106627	18351	17.2
ALAMEDA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2036	957	47.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	643	188	29.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	189	35	18.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	59	2	3.4
	TOTAL	2927	1182	40.4
ALPINE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	4	1	25.0
	TOTAL	16	1	6.3
AMADOR	1 <sup>ST</sup>	96	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	31	9	29.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	7	2	28.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	136	11	8.1
BUTTE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	615	1	0.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	230	34	14.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	81	18	22.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	24	1	4.2
	TOTAL	950	54	5.7
CALAVERAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	154	5	3.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	45	12	26.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	1	11.1
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	214	18	8.4
COLUSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	80	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	31	9	29.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	4	50.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	1	20.0
	TOTAL	124	14	11.3
CONTRA COSTA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1460	6	0.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	372	60	16.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	119	27	22.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	65	2	3.1
	TOTAL	2016	95	4.7
DEL NORTE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	49	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	24	1	4.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	74	1	1.4
EL DORADO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	437	5	1.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	158	41	25.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	48	11	22.9
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	11	1	9.1
	TOTAL	654	58	8.9

<sup>a</sup>Entries represent numbers and percentages of DUI convictees arrested in 2015 that installed an IID subsequent to their arrest date, which may be related to different IID requirements, including those administered by DMV (i.e., under AB 91 law), and may not be initiated by IID court sanctions (presented in Table 10a) or associated with DUI convictions resulting from arrests in 2015.

TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

- continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS	
			N	%
FRESNO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2674	30	1.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	903	89	9.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	341	43	12.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	125	5	4.0
	TOTAL	4043	167	4.1
GLENN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	80	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	36	9	25.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	126	9	7.1
HUMBOLDT	1 <sup>ST</sup>	510	6	1.2
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	153	23	15.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	37	6	16.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	13	2	15.4
	TOTAL	713	37	5.2
IMPERIAL	1 <sup>ST</sup>	345	1	0.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	87	5	5.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	2	11.1
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	457	8	1.8
INYO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	82	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	28	6	21.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	13	1	7.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	2	100.0
	TOTAL	125	9	7.2
KERN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2055	8	0.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	654	76	11.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	197	18	9.1
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	42	1	2.4
	TOTAL	2948	103	3.5
KINGS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	297	1	0.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	104	12	11.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	40	3	7.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	32	2	6.3
	TOTAL	473	18	3.8
LAKE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	207	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	6	9.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	4	18.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	10	0	0.0
	TOTAL	303	10	3.3
LASSEN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	73	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	28	7	25.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	5	2	40.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	108	9	8.3

TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND  
DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

- continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS	
			N	%
LOS ANGELES	1 <sup>ST</sup>	17190	8755	50.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	3841	1416	36.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	801	190	23.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	208	7	3.4
	TOTAL	22040	10368	47.0
MADERA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	303	2	0.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	124	3	2.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	27	0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	25	1	4.0
	TOTAL	479	6	1.3
MARIN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	869	7	0.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	209	38	18.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	46	11	23.9
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	1	6.7
	TOTAL	1139	57	5.0
MARIPOSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	56	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	18	5	27.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	3	37.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	84	8	9.5
MENDOCINO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	274	3	1.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	92	17	18.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	29	4	13.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	401	24	6.0
MERCED	1 <sup>ST</sup>	522	2	0.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	186	26	14.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	50	7	14.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	16	0	0.0
	TOTAL	774	35	4.5
MODOC	1 <sup>ST</sup>	28	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	8	0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>			
	TOTAL	37	0	0.0
MONO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	71	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	26	4	15.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	4	0	0.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>			
	TOTAL	101	4	4.0
MONTEREY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1291	23	1.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	343	72	21.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	78	14	17.9
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	31	2	6.5
	TOTAL	1743	111	6.4

TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

- continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS	
			N	%
NAPA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	555	8	1.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	157	42	26.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	56	12	21.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	1	6.7
	TOTAL	783	63	8.0
NEVADA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	303	5	1.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	82	24	29.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	16	3	18.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	1	14.3
	TOTAL	408	33	8.1
ORANGE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7787	75	1.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	2043	512	25.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	491	129	26.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	107	12	11.2
	TOTAL	10428	728	7.0
PLACER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	849	9	1.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	277	94	33.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	32	36.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	1	7.1
	TOTAL	1227	136	11.1
PLUMAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	58	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	23	3	13.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	1	12.5
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	1	100.0
	TOTAL	90	5	5.6
RIVERSIDE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	4813	42	0.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	1258	194	15.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	329	62	18.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	94	2	2.1
	TOTAL	6494	300	4.6
SACRAMENTO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3145	1573	50.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	984	295	30.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	299	34	11.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	89	3	3.4
	TOTAL	4517	1905	42.2
SAN BENITO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	137	4	2.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	41	7	17.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	19	1	5.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	203	12	5.9
SAN BERNARDINO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3778	23	0.6
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	1134	169	14.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	300	49	16.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	90	2	2.2
	TOTAL	5302	243	4.6



TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND  
DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

- continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS	
			N	%
SAN DIEGO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	6417	58	0.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	1781	348	19.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	434	71	16.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	99	9	9.1
	TOTAL	8731	486	5.6
SAN FRANCISCO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	519	2	0.4
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	137	25	18.2
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	29	6	20.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	692	33	4.8
SAN JOAQUIN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1427	16	1.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	471	107	22.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	138	27	19.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	49	2	4.1
	TOTAL	2085	152	7.3
SAN LUIS OBISPO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	999	11	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	317	63	19.9
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	15	17.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	38	2	5.3
	TOTAL	1441	91	6.3
SAN MATEO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1398	15	1.1
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	375	63	16.8
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	86	8	9.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	12	2	16.7
	TOTAL	1871	88	4.7
SANTA BARBARA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1217	8	0.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	347	53	15.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	95	6	6.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	43	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1702	67	3.9
SANTA CLARA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3141	41	1.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	861	181	21.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	209	31	14.8
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	55	2	3.6
	TOTAL	4266	255	6.0
SANTA CRUZ	1 <sup>ST</sup>	742	5	0.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	201	37	18.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	49	9	18.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	17	1	5.9
	TOTAL	1009	52	5.2
SHASTA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	397	10	2.5
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	169	33	19.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	47	7	14.9
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	0	0.0
	TOTAL	627	50	8.0

TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

- continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS	
			N	%
SIERRA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	13	0	0.0
	TOTAL	13	0	0.0
SISKIYOU	1 <sup>ST</sup>	112	1	0.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	40	4	10.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	2	22.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	162	7	4.3
SOLANO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	658	2	0.3
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	234	46	19.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	64	14	21.9
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	29	1	3.4
	TOTAL	985	63	6.4
SONOMA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1616	12	0.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	503	133	26.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	128	35	27.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	29	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2276	180	7.9
STANISLAUS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1108	9	0.8
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	334	42	12.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	105	12	11.4
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	42	1	2.4
	TOTAL	1589	64	4.0
SUTTER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	224	2	0.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	75	16	21.3
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	23	5	21.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	326	23	7.1
TEHAMA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	173	5	2.9
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	43	5	11.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	12	1	8.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	232	11	4.7
TRINITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	37	0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	14	5	35.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	6	1	16.7
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	59	6	10.2
TULARE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1370	489	35.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	458	89	19.4
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	158	10	6.3
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	97	9	9.3
	TOTAL	2083	597	28.7

TABLE 10b: IGNITION INTERLOCK DEVICE (IID) INSTALLATIONS BY COUNTY AND  
DUI OFFENDER STATUS FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

- continued

COUNTY	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	DUI CONVICTIONS	IID INSTALLATIONS	
			<i>N</i>	%
TUOLUMNE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	176	3	1.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	17	26.6
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	3	13.6
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	270	23	8.5
VENTURA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2095	15	0.7
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	501	176	35.1
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	27	31.0
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	30	1	3.3
	TOTAL	2713	219	8.1
YOLO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	391	2	0.5
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	97	15	15.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	41	5	12.2
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	12	1	8.3
	TOTAL	541	23	4.3
YUBA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	196	2	1.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	79	15	19.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	2	11.1
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	297	19	6.4



SECTION 4:  
POSTCONVICTION SANCTION  
EFFECTIVENESS



## SECTION 4: POSTCONVICTION SANCTION EFFECTIVENESS

This section presents reoffense and crash rates of DUI offenders over various time periods, as well as the methodology and results of evaluations assessing the relationship between DUI programs and DUI recidivism and crash involvement for drivers convicted of alcohol-or drug-related reckless driving and for first DUI offenders.

The first part of this section examines descriptive indicators, such as DUI recidivism and crash rates, for different groups of DUI offenders within different periods of time: 1) 1-year DUI recidivism and crash rates for first and second DUI offenders arrested between 1990-2015, 2) 1-year DUI recidivism and crash rates by county, for first and second DUI offenders arrested in 2015, 3) percentages of DUI program referrals, enrollments, and completions for first and second DUI offenders arrested in 2015, and 4) long-term recidivism rates of DUI offenders arrested in 2005.

The second part of this section contains the results of the analyses evaluating the relationship between DUI programs and DUI recidivism and crashes for first DUI offenders assigned to 3-month or 9-month DUI programs.

The following are highlights of the findings:

- ◆ The 1-year recidivism rate for first DUI offenders arrested in 2015 was 3.7%, relatively unchanged from the recidivism rates for first DUI offenders in the past 4 years. The 2015 first offender reoffense rate was 51.3% lower than the reoffense rate for first offenders arrested in 1990 (see Figure 6 and Table 11a).
- ◆ The 1-year recidivism rate for second DUI offenders arrested in 2015 was 4.9%, slightly up from the 4.7% for those arrested in 2014. This rate is a 49.5% decrease from the 9.7% rate for those arrested in 1990 (see Figure 6 and Table 11a).
- ◆ Subsequent 1-year crash rates among second DUI offenders have increased from 3.2% for offenders arrested in 2014 to 3.6% for those arrested in 2015. This rate is 10% lower than the rate for offenders arrested in 1990. The crash rates among first offenders have increased from 4.0% in 2014 to 4.5% in 2015. The 2015 first offender crash rate is 15.1% lower than the 1990 crash rate. The crash rates of both first and second DUI offenders arrested in 2015 have increased each year since 2011 (see Figure 7 and Table 11a).

- ◆ Of the DUI offenders arrested in 2015 who, by court referral, enrolled in a DUI program, 86.8% of first offenders and 37.8% of second offenders completed their program assignment (see Table 13). Due to the longer program length for repeat offenders some second offenders may have still been enrolled in the program at the time this report was completed.
- ◆ Over 11 years, DUI recidivism rates of DUI offenders originally convicted in 2005 are consistently lower than the rates of those convicted in 1994 (see Table 12). At the end of 11 years, 25% of the 2005 DUI offenders had at least one subsequent DUI conviction. Also, 27% of the 2005 DUI offenders incurred at least one subsequent DUI incident (see Figure 8a).
- ◆ Over 11 years, DUI recidivism rates increased as the number of prior offenses increased. The proportion of third-or-more offenders reoffending was 35%, while 28% of second offenders and 23% of first offenders reoffended (see Figure 8b).
- ◆ Males showed a much higher cumulative percentage (27%) of reoffenses than did females (20%) over the 11-year time period (see Figure 8c).
- ◆ Long term recidivism rates are inversely related to age, with higher reoffense rates associated with the youngest age group, and the lowest rates with the oldest group (see Figure 8d).
- ◆ After 5 years, the percentage of DUI offenders reoffending in the 2005 group was much lower (17%) compared to the percentages reoffending in the 1984 group (27%) and in the 1980 group (35%), and was slightly lower than the percentage reoffending in the 1994 group (18%). This is shown in Figure 8e.
- ◆ One-year subsequent crash rates of first DUI offenders assigned to 3-month DUI programs were not significantly different than the crash rates of those assigned to 9-month programs (see Table 14). Also, the 1-year postconviction DUI incident rates were not significantly different between the two groups.

*Subject Selection and Data Collection* Convicted DUI and alcohol- or drug-related reckless offenders were identified from monthly abstract update files which contain all DUI conviction data reported to DMV by the courts. Subjects were chosen based on their number of DUI and alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving convictions within 10 years prior to their DUI arrest in 2015. The following groups of subjects were selected: 1) first DUI offenders—drivers who had no DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving convictions within the previous 10 years, 2) second DUI



offenders—drivers who had one DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving conviction within the previous 10 years, 3) first DUI offenders assigned to 3-month and 9-month DUI programs. In addition, DUI offenders arrested in 2005 and subsequently convicted were selected for the 11-year follow-up evaluation.

The crash and DUI recidivism rates of first and second DUI offenders, and the relationship between DUI programs and DUI recidivism for persons convicted of a first DUI offense, are evaluated in terms of postconviction driving record, as measured by: 1) total crashes and, 2) DUI incidents, which include alcohol-involved crashes, DUI convictions, Administrative Per Se (APS) suspensions, and DUI Failure-to-Appear (FTA) violations. For the 2005 DUI offenders, DUI recidivism is measured by subsequent DUI convictions, along with one comparison of DUI incidents. For first and second DUI offenders, the 1-year subsequent unadjusted crash and DUI reoffense data from all of the previous and current evaluations are included.

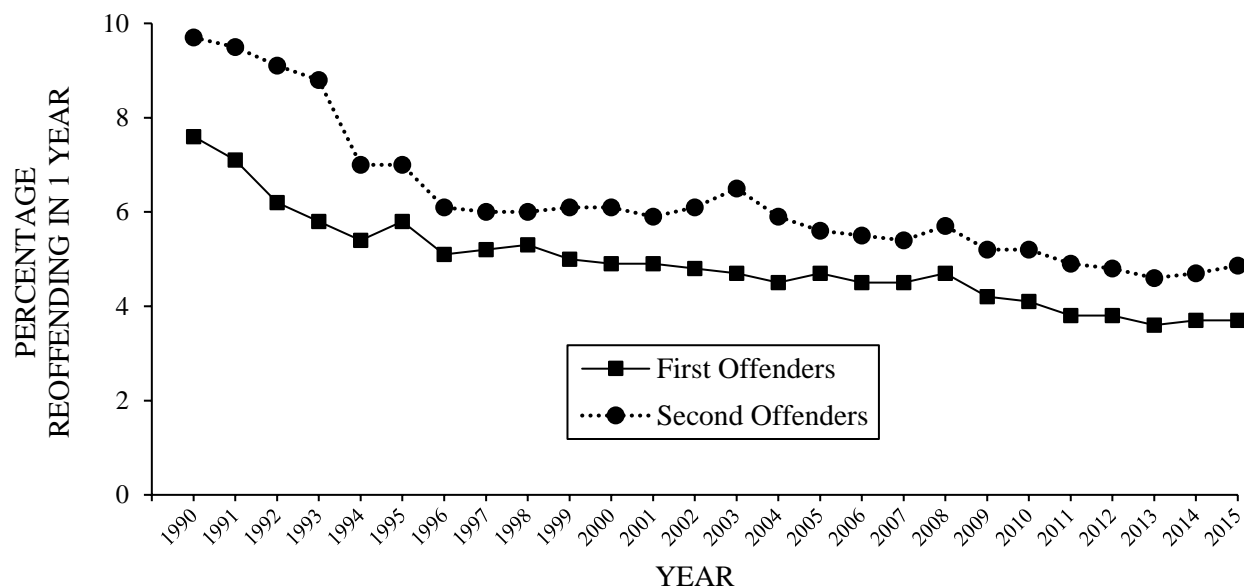
To maintain comparability to the previous subject-selection criteria, certain types of offenders had to be excluded. For the sanction analyses among first DUI offenders, previous and current analyses excluded offenders with convictions of a DUI with injury, and those with chemical-test refusal APS suspensions, because their license control penalties were different from those convicted of DUI with no injury. Drivers who did not have a full 1-year subsequent follow-up period (because of late conviction dates) were also excluded, as were drivers with “X” license numbers (meaning that no California driver license number could be found for that driver) and drivers with out-of-state ZIP Codes. The only exclusions made for the 2005 offenders were out-of-state cases and drivers with “X” license numbers.

## DUI RECIDIVISM AND CRASH RATES

One-Year DUI Recidivism and Crash Rates for First and Second DUI Offenders Arrested from 1990-2015

The 1-year subsequent DUI-incident and crash reoffense rates for both first and second DUI offenders were compiled from previous and current DUI-MIS reports and plotted onto two separate graphs to display these rates over time.

Figure 6 shows the percentages of first and second offenders, arrested between 1990 and 2015, who reoffended within 1 year after their conviction.



*Figure 6.* Percentages of first and second DUI offenders reoffending with a DUI incident within 1 year after conviction (arrested between 1990 and 2015).

This figure and Table 11a show an overall gradual decline in the 1-year recidivism rates for first offenders from 1990 to 2015. The general decline translates into a 51.3% reduction in recidivism for all first offenders from 1990 to 2015. The decline in DUI reoffenses is steeper in the early years (1990-1994), following the implementation of the APS law. As is evident in Figure 6, the reoffense rates of first offenders continue to be lower than those of the second offenders; this has been consistently evident throughout all previous analyses conducted on first and second offenders.

TABLE 11a: ONE-YEAR UNADJUSTED PERCENTAGES OF SUBSEQUENT DUI-INCIDENT-INVOLVED AND CRASH-INVOLVED FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS, 1990-2015

YEAR	DUI-INCIDENT-INVOLVED		CRASH-INVOLVED	
	FIRST OFFENDERS	SECOND OFFENDERS	FIRST OFFENDERS	SECOND OFFENDERS
1990	7.6	9.7	5.3	4.0
1991	7.1	9.5	4.7	3.6
1992	6.2	9.1	4.1	3.5
1993	5.8	8.8	4.1	3.5
1994	5.4	7.0	4.5	3.1
1995	5.8	7.0	4.6	3.0
1996	5.1	6.1	4.5	2.4
1997	5.2	6.0	4.7	2.7
1998	5.3	6.0	4.8	2.6
1999	5.0	6.1	5.0	2.8
2000	4.9	6.1	5.1	3.1
2001	4.9	5.9	5.2	3.0
2002	4.8	6.1	5.1	3.3
2003	4.7	6.5	4.8	3.2
2004	4.5	5.9	4.8	3.1
2005	4.7	5.6	4.8	3.0
2006	4.5	5.5	4.6	2.7
2007	4.5	5.4	4.1	2.4
2008	4.7	5.7	3.7	2.3
2009	4.2	5.2	3.1	1.9
2010	4.1	5.2	2.8	1.8
2011	3.8	4.9	2.5	1.7
2012	3.8	4.8	2.9	2.2
2013	3.6	4.6	3.6	2.6
2014	3.7	4.7	4.0	3.2
2015	3.7	4.9	4.5	3.6
% DIFFERENCE 1990 TO 2015	-51.3%	-49.5%	-15.1%	-10.0%

A similar overall decline is evident in the 1-year reoffense rates for the second offender group, as displayed in Figure 6 and Table 11a, with the greatest rate of decline occurring during the years from 1993 to 1996. Table 11a also shows that, from 1990 to 2015, the reoffense rates decreased 49.5% among second offenders. This is close to the 51.3% decrease among first DUI offenders across the same time period. The reoffense rates of second offenders remain higher than those of first offenders across all years. Because the DUI countermeasure system is complex, with many interacting components, several factors likely contributed to changes over time in the likelihood of post-conviction DUI incidents for DUI offenders, including the passage of various new or enhanced sanctions (as detailed in appendix A of this report). For additional information regarding evaluations of specific DUI countermeasures, the interested reader may consult the following: DeYoung (1995, 1997); DeYoung, Masten, and Tashima (2005); Helander (1992, 2002); Peck, Wilson, and Sutton (1995); and Rogers (1997).

The 1-year subsequent crash rates for both first and second offenders were also compiled from previous and current DUI-MIS evaluations and graphically displayed over time. Figure 7 shows the percentages of first and second offenders arrested between 1990 and 2015 who had crashes within 1 year after their conviction.

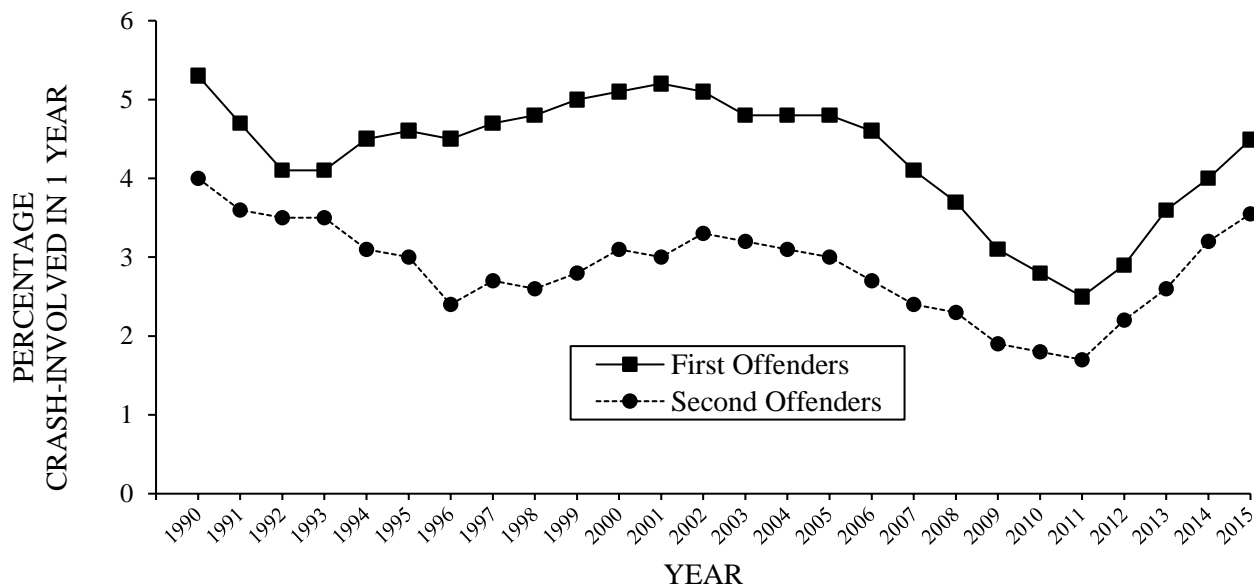


Figure 7. Percentages of first and second DUI offenders involved in a crash within 1 year after conviction (arrested between 1990 and 2015).

For the fourth consecutive year, crash rates for first and second offenders increased from the prior year. Among first offenders arrested between 1990 and 2015, Figure 7 and Table 11a show an initial decline in crash rates for the earliest years, followed by an ongoing increase after 1993, and then another decline from 2001 to 2011. However, the 1-year subsequent crash rates for both first and second offenders increased in 2012 and continued to increase through 2015. The relative difference between first offender crash rates in 1990 and 2015 is -15.1%, whereas the relative difference for second offenders for those same years shows a 10.0% decline in crash involvement.

Overall, second offenders have lower 1-year subsequent crash rates than do first offenders (Figure 7 and Table 11a), and this fact has been well documented in past evaluations; please consult the reference list (starting page 81) for a list of published works on this subject.

---

### One-Year DUI Recidivism and Crash Rates by County for First and Second DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015

Table 11b displays the 1-year subsequent DUI recidivism rates of offenders arrested in 2015 by county. As shown in this table, among the larger counties, the rate at which first offenders had a subsequent DUI incident within 1 year varied from 5.1% in Fresno to 2.8% in Los Angeles. Among the smaller counties, Del Norte and Modoc had DUI recidivism rates close to 9.0% or above, while Alpine, Sierra, and Trinity had no first or second offenders recidivating within 1 year. Second offenders had generally higher DUI recidivism rates than first offenders. Among the larger counties, Sacramento had the highest rate, with 8.0% of second offenders having a subsequent DUI incident within 1 year, whereas second offenders in Orange County had the lowest rate at 3.2%. Among the smaller counties, the DUI recidivism rate for second offenders ranged from 11.4% (Tehama) to 0.0% (Alpine, Amador, Del Norte, Inyo, Modoc, Plumas, San Benito, Sierra, and Trinity).

One-year subsequent crash rates, by county, for both first and second offenders arrested in 2015 are displayed in Table 11c. Among the larger counties, the rate at which first offenders had a subsequent crash within 1 year varied from 5.2% in Riverside county to 3.8% in San Diego County. Among the smaller counties, Alpine, Lassen, Mariposa, and Sierra had a 0.0% crash rate. In contrast to DUI recidivism rates, second offenders have generally lower crash rates than first offenders. Among the larger counties, second offender 1-year subsequent crash rates varied from 5.5% (Kern) to 2.4% (Fresno and Santa Clara). Among the smaller counties, the rates varied from 11.1% (Mono) to 0.0% in 16 counties (Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, Glenn, Inyo, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Modoc, Nevada, Plumas, San Benito, Sierra, and Trinity).

TABLE 11b: 2015 1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT DUI RECIDIVISM RATES BY COUNTY  
FOR FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS

COUNTY	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER		2 <sup>ND</sup> OFFENDER	
	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE	2057	3.7	736	4.9
ALAMEDA	66	4.4	22	4.7
ALPINE	0	0.0	0	0.0
AMADOR	2	2.7	0	0.0
BUTTE	16	3.5	12	6.9
CALAVERAS	5	3.8	3	7.1
COLUSA	1	1.7	1	3.7
CONTRA COSTA	28	3.4	16	7.0
DEL NORTE	3	8.8	0	0.0
EL DORADO	14	4.6	6	6.3
FRESNO	99	5.1	35	5.6
GLENN	4	5.7	1	3.6
HUMBOLDT	10	3.0	7	7.1
IMPERIAL	3	2.0	2	6.1
INYO	2	3.4	0	0.0
KERN	68	4.5	33	7.0
KINGS	8	4.6	2	3.5
LAKE	5	3.1	5	10.2
LASSEN	3	6.8	1	4.8
LOS ANGELES	340	2.8	101	3.8
MADERA	3	3.2	3	9.4
MARIN	26	4.3	9	6.1
MARIPOSA	0	0.0	1	6.7
MENDOCINO	8	3.7	6	8.2
MERCED	21	7.2	5	5.8
MODOC	2	10.5	0	0.0
MONO	2	4.0	1	5.6
MONTEREY	34	4.2	10	4.7
NAPA	6	1.5	8	7.4
NEVADA	9	3.9	1	1.6
ORANGE	179	3.4	39	3.2
PLACER	20	3.3	8	4.0
PLUMAS	2	4.8	0	0.0
RIVERSIDE	140	3.9	53	5.4
SACRAMENTO	95	3.7	65	8.0
SAN BENITO	6	6.4	0	0.0
SAN BERNARDINO	112	4.9	31	4.7
SAN DIEGO	169	3.4	63	4.3
SAN FRANCISCO	8	2.2	2	2.0
SAN JOAQUIN	59	5.4	11	3.0
SAN LUIS OBISPO	39	4.7	19	7.2
SAN MATEO	46	4.8	12	5.0
SANTA BARBARA	32	3.9	10	4.6
SANTA CLARA	71	3.0	26	4.4
SANTA CRUZ	22	3.8	6	3.9
SHASTA	17	4.3	12	7.6
SIERRA	0	0.0	0	0.0
SISKIYOU	1	1.5	2	6.9
SOLANO	14	3.2	5	3.3
SONOMA	51	4.2	18	4.9
STANISLAUS	33	4.0	11	4.4
SUTTER	9	5.5	5	9.3
TEHAMA	6	4.5	4	11.4
TRINITY	0	0.0	0	0.0
TULARE	57	5.8	23	7.4
TUOLUMNE	7	5.0	3	5.5
VENTURA	50	3.6	10	3.2
YOLO	13	4.5	4	5.6
YUBA	11	6.6	3	4.2

TABLE 11c: 2015 1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT CRASH RATES BY COUNTY FOR FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS

COUNTY	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER		2 <sup>ND</sup> OFFENDER	
	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE	2497	4.5	538	3.6
ALAMEDA	58	3.9	21	4.4
ALPINE	0	0.0	0	0.0
AMADOR	3	4.0	0	0.0
BUTTE	17	3.7	4	2.3
CALAVERAS	6	4.6	0	0.0
COLUSA	2	3.4	0	0.0
CONTRA COSTA	32	3.9	14	6.1
DEL NORTE	1	2.9	0	0.0
EL DORADO	19	6.3	3	3.1
FRESNO	73	3.8	15	2.4
GLENN	1	1.4	0	0.0
HUMBOLDT	13	3.9	6	6.1
IMPERIAL	2	1.3	1	3.0
INYO	2	3.4	0	0.0
KERN	57	3.8	26	5.5
KINGS	6	3.5	3	5.2
LAKE	2	1.3	4	8.2
LASSEN	0	0.0	0	0.0
LOS ANGELES	556	4.6	117	4.4
MADERA	3	3.2	0	0.0
MARIN	36	5.9	4	2.7
MARIPOSA	0	0.0	0	0.0
MENDOCINO	7	3.2	1	1.4
MERCED	16	5.5	1	1.2
MODOC	1	5.3	0	0.0
MONO	1	2.0	2	11.1
MONTEREY	35	4.3	6	2.8
NAPA	21	5.3	5	4.6
NEVADA	11	4.7	0	0.0
ORANGE	273	5.1	41	3.4
PLACER	21	3.4	3	1.5
PLUMAS	3	7.1	0	0.0
RIVERSIDE	189	5.2	35	3.6
SACRAMENTO	112	4.4	30	3.7
SAN BENITO	4	4.3	0	0.0
SAN BERNARDINO	112	4.9	26	3.9
SAN DIEGO	189	3.8	43	2.9
SAN FRANCISCO	17	4.6	1	1.0
SAN JOAQUIN	67	6.1	10	2.7
SAN LUIS OBISPO	26	3.1	11	4.2
SAN MATEO	45	4.7	11	4.6
SANTA BARBARA	35	4.3	9	4.1
SANTA CLARA	116	4.9	14	2.4
SANTA CRUZ	24	4.1	5	3.2
SHASTA	12	3.0	4	2.6
SIERRA	0	0.0	0	0.0
SISKIYOU	3	4.4	1	3.5
SOLANO	17	3.9	5	3.3
SONOMA	56	4.6	12	3.3
STANISLAUS	40	4.8	18	7.2
SUTTER	13	8.0	1	1.9
TEHAMA	5	3.7	2	5.7
TRINITY	1	3.6	0	0.0
TULARE	41	4.2	11	3.5
TUOLUMNE	3	2.1	1	1.8
VENTURA	66	4.7	8	2.6
YOLO	15	5.2	2	2.8
YUBA	11	6.6	1	1.4

Long Term Recidivism Rates of the 2005 DUI Offenders

Although earlier year's reports displayed long-term recidivism rates for the 1994 DUI offenders over a 20-year time span, it was decided, since the 2017 report, to present the recidivism rates for a more recent group of DUI offenders; the intention is to reflect on more contemporary trends in DUI occurrences, associated DUI law changes, or other more recent efforts to reduce DUI. Therefore, the recidivism rates for the convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2005, over the 11 years following their conviction that resulted from the 2005 arrest, are presented in this year's report. Since all convicted DUI offenders arrested in 2005 were included in the 2005 group, it was possible to observe and compare the long term recidivism rates for different sub-groups within the 2005 cohort, and to examine how these sub-groups differ in their long term recidivism rates. This approach was also taken in a previous study conducted by Peck (1991), in which the reoffense failure curves of various groups among 1980 and 1984 DUI offenders were compared. Failure curves are cumulative percentages over time of first reoffenses occurring after the initial DUI conviction. Both DUI convictions (alone) and DUI incidents over the 11-year follow-up period for both the 1994 and 2005 groups were included as outcome data in order to maintain comparability with the 1984 and 1980 cohorts from a previous evaluation (Peck, 1991).

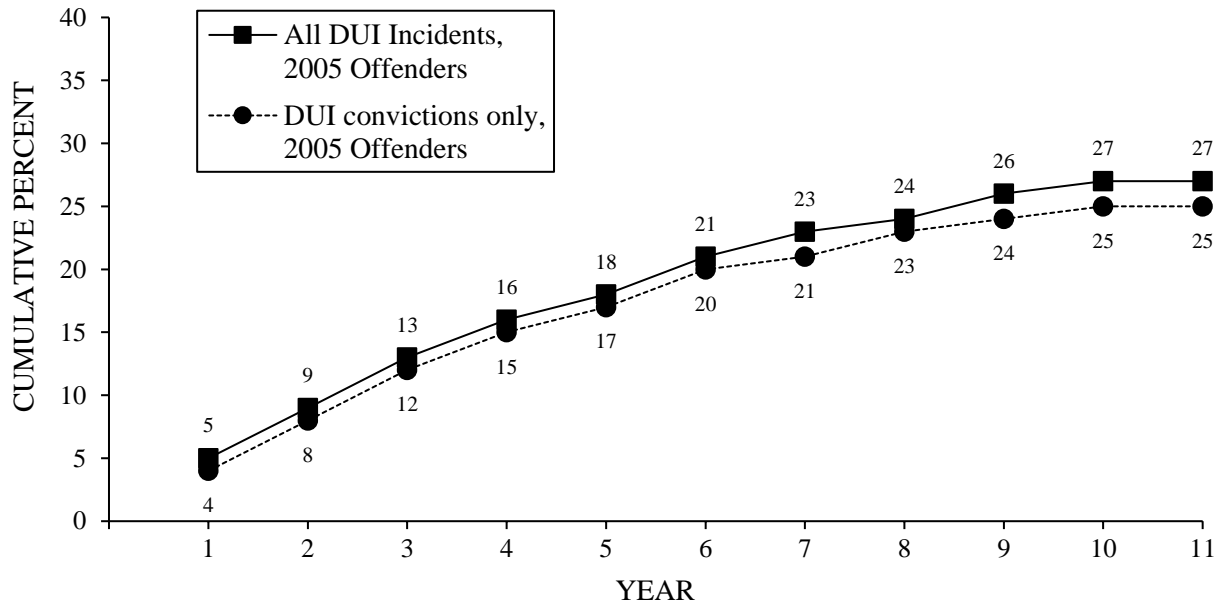
Table 12 shows cumulative percentages of first subsequent DUI reoffenses (convictions) for the 2005 offenders, as well as 9-year cumulative percentages for the 1980, 11-year cumulative percentage for the 1994, and 2005 groups and 5-year cumulative percentages for the 1984 group. For 20-year cumulative percentages for the 1994 cohort group, see Table 12 in the 2016 annual report.

**TABLE 12: CUMULATIVE PERCENTAGES OF FIRST SUBSEQUENT DUI REOFFENSES FOR 2005 DUI OFFENDERS AND COHORT GROUPS**

YEAR	PERCENTAGE												
	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2 <sup>ND</sup>	3 <sup>RD</sup>	MALES	FEMALES	16-25	26-45	46-65	66+	1980	1984	1994	2005
1 <sup>ST</sup>	4	5	6	5	3	5	4	4	2	11	7	5	4
2 <sup>ND</sup>	8	9	11	9	6	9	8	7	4	19	15	9	8
3 <sup>RD</sup>	11	13	16	13	9	14	12	10	6	25	20	13	12
4 <sup>TH</sup>	14	16	20	16	12	17	15	12	7	30	24	16	15
5 <sup>TH</sup>	16	19	24	18	14	21	17	14	8	35	27	18	17
6 <sup>TH</sup>	18	21	27	21	15	23	19	16	9	38	NA	21	20
7 <sup>TH</sup>	20	23	29	22	17	25	21	17	9	40	NA	22	21
8 <sup>TH</sup>	21	25	31	24	18	27	22	18	10	42	NA	24	23
9 <sup>TH</sup>	22	26	33	25	19	28	23	19	10	44	NA	25	24
10 <sup>TH</sup>	23	27	34	26	20	29	24	19	10	NA	NA	26	25
11 <sup>TH</sup>	23	28	35	27	20	30	25	20	10	NA	NA	27	25



In addition to Table 12, Figure 8a displays recidivism rates for 2005 offenders over 11 years.



*Figure 8a.* Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction and DUI incident (alcohol crashes, DUI convictions, APS suspensions, and DUI FTAs) for 2005 DUI offenders.

Figure 8a shows that, for 2005 offenders as a whole, at the end of 11 years 25% were convicted of at least one DUI reoffense. When considering a more expanded view of DUI reoffenses including all DUI incidents, the recidivism rate is slightly higher at 27%. As evident in previous years, these failure curves are steepest in the several years following the initial conviction, after which they start to flatten out, but are still rising slightly in the 7<sup>th</sup> through 10<sup>th</sup> years and no change between the 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> years.

One way to explore the degree of alcohol- and drug-use severity is to examine the recidivism rates by the number of prior DUIs within 10 years (the statutorily defined time frame for counting priors) of the 2005 DUI violation. Figure 8b displays the cumulative proportions of reoffenses for first, second, and third-or-more DUI offenders.

From this graph and Table 12, it is evident that the recidivism failure curves are higher for DUI offenders with higher numbers of prior offenses. Third-or-more offenders have the highest overall failure curve, and continue to maintain higher failure percentages over the 11-year time period. At the end of 11 years, for the 2005 group, 35% of third-or-more offenders have reoffended, compared to 28% of second offenders and 23% of first offenders.

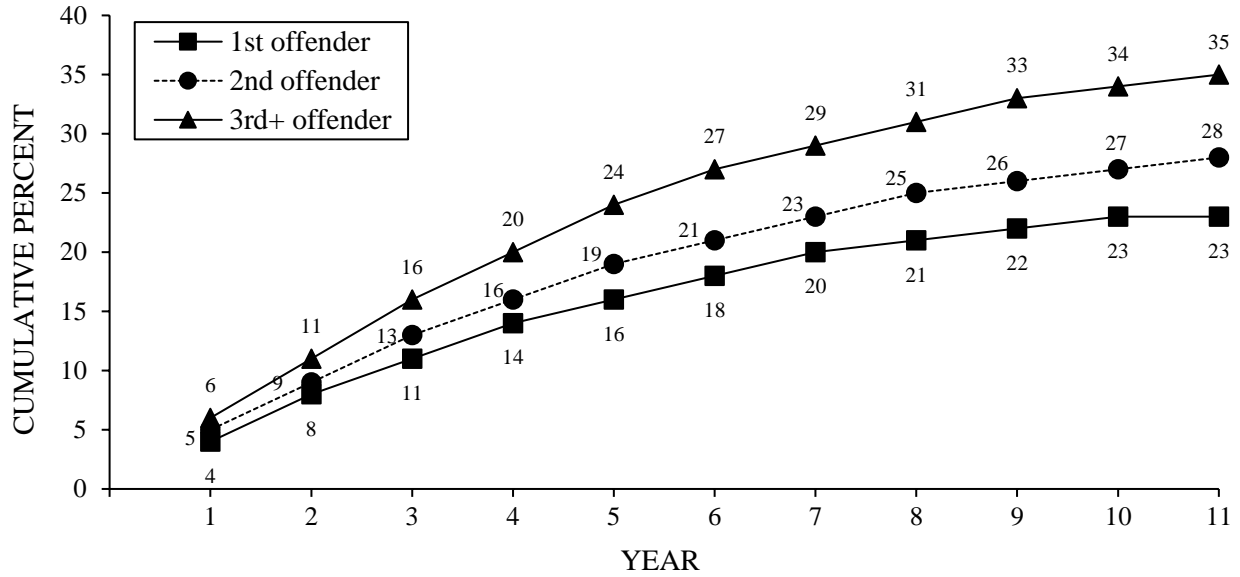


Figure 8b. Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction by number of prior DUI convictions for the 2005 DUI offenders.

Because the majority of DUI offenders has always been male (79% in 2005), it is relevant to inspect the recidivism rates of the 2005 offenders by gender. As evident in Figure 8c and Table 12, the percentage of males that reoffend over 11 years is much higher than that of females. At the end of 11 years, 27% of males have reoffended as compared to 20% of females. The failure curve for females is noticeably lower and increases at a slower pace throughout the 10 years than the curve for males, but remains the same in the 11<sup>th</sup> year.

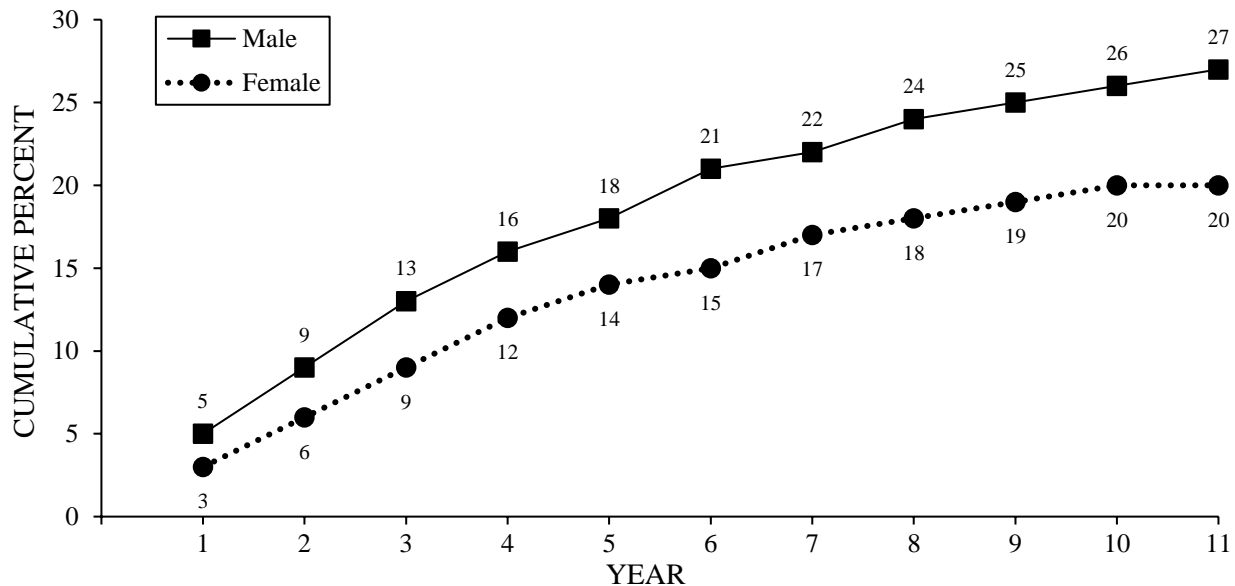


Figure 8c. Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction by gender for the 2005 DUI offenders.

Since it is also well known that DUI violations are associated with certain age groups, the recidivism curves are assessed by age as well. Figure 8d displays the failure curves of four age groups. It is evident that reoffense rates are inversely related to age; the failure rates are highest for the youngest group and lowest for the oldest group. Over 11 years, the failure curves of the two youngest groups are much steeper than the curve of the oldest group; the failure curves of all age groups are steepest during the first few years following the 2005 conviction.

The failure curve of the 66+ group begins to flatten out at the sixth year, much sooner than the curves of the other groups. The mortality of the oldest group could influence their lower recidivism rate; also, this group may be restricting their driving by driving less frequently than the other age groups. After 11 years, the two youngest groups reoffended by 30% and 25%, respectively, while 20% of the middle age group (for whom mortality may also be a factor) and 10% of the oldest group recidivated.

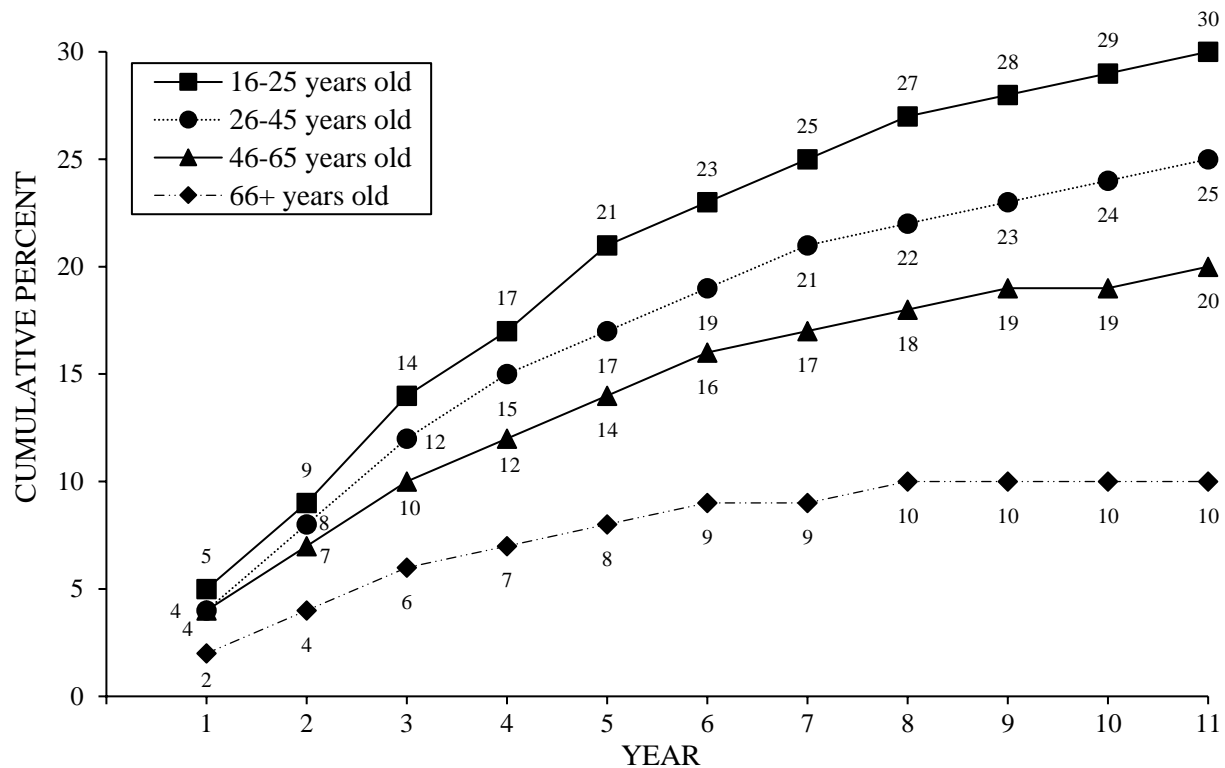


Figure 8d. Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI conviction by age group (age at conviction date) for the 2005 DUI offenders.

The final figure, Figure 8e, compares the 2005 recidivism curves with those of the 1980, 1984, and 1994 cohorts over a 5-year time period.

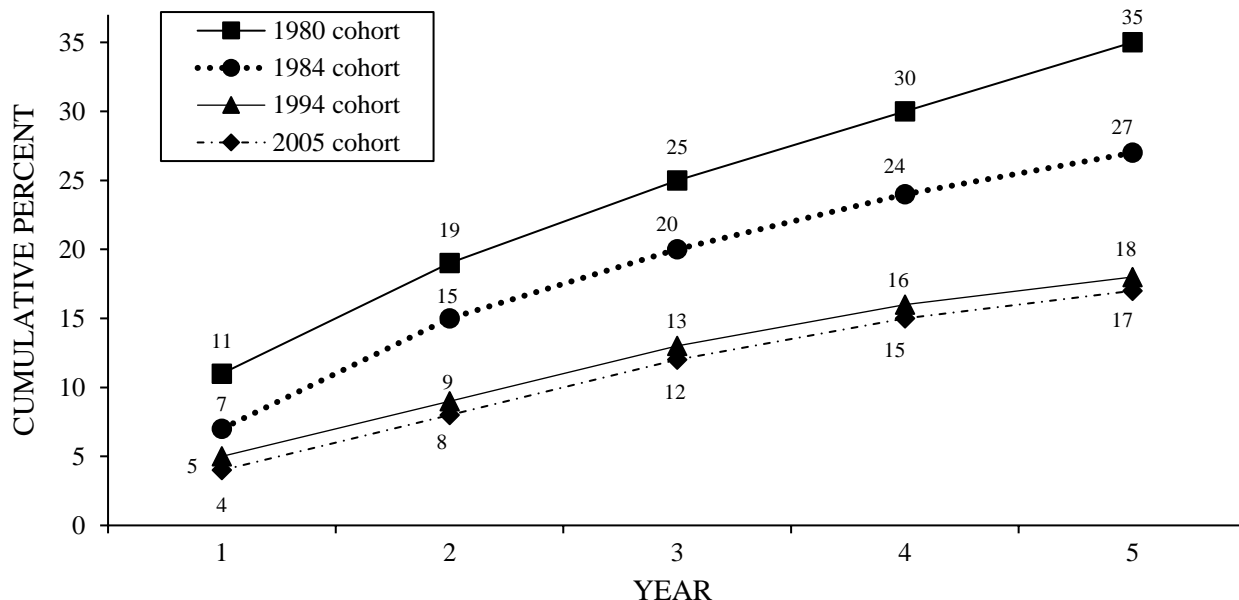


Figure 8e. Cumulative percent of first subsequent DUI reoffense of the 1980, 1984, 1994, and 2005 DUI offenders.

Like last year, the reoffense rates of the 2005 cohort over the 5-year time period are shown among the cumulative percentages of the 1980, 1984, and 1994 groups (Figure 8e and Table 12). Because these cohorts of DUI offenders span 25 years, it is possible to consider whether the enactment of major DUI laws over that time period has affected their relative recidivism rates.

Figure 8e reveals that at the end of 5 years, 35% of the 1980 offenders reoffended compared to 27% of the 1984 group, 18% of the 1994, and 17% of the 2005 groups. Quite dramatically, the proportion recidivating in the 1994 and 2005 groups dropped by half compared to those in the 1980 group (35%). Major pieces of DUI legislation were enacted in California over this time span of 25 years. The notably lower reoffense proportions of the 1984 group (27%) compared to the 1980 group (35%) can likely be attributed to the 1982 laws, AB 541 (Moorhead), which applied tougher sanctions for DUI offenders, and AB 7 (Hart) which established the initial 0.10% per se BAC illegal limit. The effectiveness of these laws was confirmed by a previous California study by Tashima and Peck (1986). Table 12, which compares the 1980 cohort with the 1994 and 2005 groups over 9 years, shows that 44% of the 1980 group recidivated versus 25% of the 1994 and 24% of the 2005 group. There was only a one percentage-point increase in recidivism each year for the 1994 and 2005 groups in years 8 through 10. In the 11<sup>th</sup> year, there was still a one percentage-point increase for the 1994 group but no change in recidivism for the 2005 group.

Continuing with Figure 8e, it is evident that the difference in the reoffending proportions of the 1984 group (27%) versus the 1994 group (18%) and the 2005 group (17%) is substantial. As with

the differences between the 1980 versus 1984 cohorts, the differences between those two cohorts (35% and 27%, 5-year re-offense rate) and the two later cohorts (1994 and 2005, with 5-year re-offense rates of 18% and 17%, respectively) are attributable in part to changes in the sanctions and countermeasures applied to DUI as a result of laws passed in the intervening period. For evaluations focused on the long-term effects of countermeasure system changes on DUI recidivism, the interested reader may consider consulting DeYoung (1995, 1997), Helander (2002), Rogers (1995, 1997), or Wagenaar & Maldonado-Molina (2007). Figure 8e also shows that the reoffense levels are very similar for both the 1994 and 2005 cohorts. The reoffense rates of the 2005 offenders were only one percentage-point lower than that of the 1994 group for the first 5 years.

In summary, the 2005 offenders have long term reoffense rates that are higher among those with more DUI priors (within 10 years), among males, and among younger-aged drivers. These findings are not surprising and are consistent with previous studies. In comparing the reoffense rates of the 1994 and 2005 groups with those of the 1980 and 1984 offenders, it was found that the cumulative percentages of reoffenses were much lower among the 1994 and 2005 offenders. The dramatically lower reoffense rates of the 1994 and 2005 groups could be attributed, in part, to the enactment of more stringent sanctions for DUI offenders in the past 25 years, including the APS suspension law of 1990.

#### The Proportions of DUI Program Referrals, Enrollments, and Completions for First and Second DUI Offenders Arrested in 2015

Beginning 9 years ago, this report captures the numbers and proportions of convicted first and second offenders whose records indicated that they had enrolled in and completed a DUI program, upon referral received from the court. Inclusion of the information on enrollments and completions was possible due to the addition of information to each person's driving record that contains data on DUI program enrollment and completion dates, court information relevant to the DUI conviction, and program length.

Table 13 shows the percentages of referrals to the various DUI programs for first and second offenders. It can be seen from this table that 88.6% of first offenders and 78.4% of second offenders were assigned to a DUI program. Among first offenders, 73.5% enrolled in a DUI program, which usually ranges from 3 to 9 months in length, depending upon the offender's BAC level at the time of arrest. Furthermore, 60.2% of second offenders were enrolled in an 18-month DUI program. Of those enrolled in DUI programs, 86.8% of first offenders and 37.8% of second offenders completed their program assignment (some second offenders may still have been enrolled in the program at the time this report was completed).

TABLE 13: COUNTS AND PROPORTIONS OF REPORTED DUI PROGRAM REFERRALS, ENROLLMENTS, AND COMPLETIONS FOR CONVICTED FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

OFFENDERS	TOTAL	PROGRAM REFERRALS		PROGRAM ENROLLMENT		PROGRAM COMPLETION		
	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	% <sup>a</sup>	% <sup>b</sup>
1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDERS	77,717	68,857 <sup>c</sup>	88.6	57,149	73.5	49,633	63.9	86.8
2 <sup>ND</sup> OFFENDERS	21,542	16,889 <sup>d</sup>	78.4	12,974	60.2	4,901	22.8	37.8

<sup>a</sup>Percent of total number of DUI offenders. <sup>b</sup>Percent of program enrollees. <sup>c</sup>Referrals to first offender DUI program (3 to 9 months). <sup>d</sup>Referrals to 18-month DUI program.

### DUI PROGRAM EVALUATION FOR ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RELATED RECKLESS OFFENDERS AND FIRST DUI OFFENDERS

#### Methods

*Subject Selection and Follow-up Data* The basis for evaluating the effectiveness of DUI programs for offenders convicted of alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving, or for first DUI offenders, was established by legislation. The evaluation for the offenders with alcohol- or drug-related reckless convictions was mandated by SB 1176 (Johnson); for these offenders, this legislation requires the courts to order enrollment in a DUI program as a condition of probation. An evaluation of the efficacy of the 3-month versus 6-month DUI program for first offenders was mandated by AB 1916 (Torlakson). The courts were required to refer first offenders whose BAC level is less than 0.20% to at least a 3-month program, and those with a BAC level of 0.20% or above, or who refuse to take a chemical test, to at least a 6-month program. Starting in 2005, AB 1353 (Liu) increased the duration of DUI intervention programs from 6 to 9 months for first DUI offenders on probation whose BAC levels are 0.20% or greater, or who refuse to take a chemical test.

In evaluating the relationship between the length of DUI programs and DUI recidivism, first offenders arrested in 2015 and convicted of DUI that showed the 3-month and 9-month designations on their conviction abstracts were identified and selected for the analysis. The records of 39.0% of first offenders who were ordered to a DUI intervention program either did not indicate the specific length of time of the program or indicated other lengths of time that were not 3 or 9 months. These individuals were excluded from the comparison. Cases further excluded from the analysis were: first DUI offenders convicted of DUI with injury, drivers with “X” license numbers, and drivers with out-of-state ZIP codes. Of the total sample selected, 76% were ordered to 3-month programs, while 24% were ordered to 9-month programs. To explore if the BAC level of first DUI offenders was associated with DUI recidivism, only DUI offenders with available information on their BAC level were included in the comparison.

The conviction date was considered to be the “treatment date” for defining prior and subsequent driving record data for first DUI offenders, because the penalties and sanctions for the offense are typically effective as of that date. The evaluation period for the postconviction driving measures lasted at least 1 year from the conviction date, ranging from 12 to 29 months.

A buffer period of 4 months was allowed between the end of the evaluation period and the date of data extraction to allow for processing and reporting of the most recent data to DMV for first DUI offenders. Offenders from either of these groups who had less than the full 1-year follow-up time period (from conviction date to the end of the evaluation period) were excluded from the evaluation. There were two driver record outcome measures used in these evaluations. The first outcome measure consisted of the percentage of offenders who were involved in a crash, and the second outcome measure consisted of the percentage of offenders who were involved in a DUI incident (i.e., alcohol-involved crashes, DUI convictions, APS/refusal suspensions, or DUI FTAs). Only the first crash or the first DUI incident was evaluated, which is not an important limitation because the incidence of repeat failures (two-or-more crashes or DUI incidents) was very low during the evaluation period. More importantly, analysis of repeat failures would be subject to confounding by court sanctions received in connection with the first failure incident. This confounding was avoided by excluding multiple incidents from the analyses.

*Evaluation Design and Analytical Procedures* Since it was not possible to randomly assign drivers to the various sanction groups, potential biases due to preexisting group differences were statistically controlled to the extent possible by using biographical data, prior driving record data, and ZIP Code indices, such as crash and traffic conviction averages for each driver's ZIP Code area (Appendix Table B5). While this “quasi-experimental” design is subject to a number of limitations, the attempt to statistically control for group differences removes at least part of the bias in group assignment and provides a less-confounded comparison of the sanction groups. It is possible, of course, that the groups also differ on characteristics not measured or reflected in covariates. The possibility of uncontrolled biases becomes particularly problematic if sanctions received by offenders systematically vary through self- or judicial-selectivity (e.g., drivers of higher socioeconomic status may be more likely to enroll in a program, and obtain a license restriction, and less likely to receive jail than are those of lower status).

Prior driver record data were extracted for the 2 years preceding the DUI conviction date. The prior driver record variables for these offenders are shown in Appendix Table B5. Since some of these driver record variables were significantly different between the two groups, they were used

as covariates in the analyses to adjust for differences in the outcomes associated with group differences on these variables.

Following the extraction of covariates, simple correlations were computed between demographic variables, prior driving variables, and the outcome measures (first subsequent crash and first subsequent DUI incident). The demographic and 2-year prior driving variables that had statistically significant correlations with the outcome measures were identified and selected as potential covariates. For each logistic regression analysis, potential interactions between the covariates and treatment/comparison groups were tested. In analyses with significant interactions, the interaction terms are typically included in the final logistic regression models. There were no significant interactions among the first offenders and either of the outcome measures.

#### DUI Program Evaluation for Drivers Convicted of Alcohol- or Drug-Reckless Driving

The evaluation of the effectiveness of DUI program assignment on drivers convicted of alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving violations is not available in this report. The R&D Branch is currently undertaking an assessment of the accuracy and completeness of reported conviction abstract information related to court orders to enroll in a DUI treatment program for this type of offender. Upon completion of the investigation, the assessment findings and any resulting implications will be used to determine how best to fulfill the legislative mandate to conduct this particular evaluation.

#### 9-Month DUI Program Evaluation for Repeat Alcohol- or Drug-Related Reckless Drivers

An evaluation of a referral to a 9-month DUI program for offenders with an alcohol- or drug-related reckless conviction who have a prior conviction for alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving or DUI within 10 years, was mandated by AB 2802 (Houston). This legislation requires the courts to order these offenders to enroll in a DUI program for at least 9 months as a condition of probation. The records of persons arrested for DUI in 2015 and subsequently convicted of alcohol- or drug-reckless driving indicate that 1008 of them have a prior DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless conviction. The court-reported conviction abstracts for these offenders show that 57% of them were ordered to DUI programs when they were granted probation. However, the records of only 47 offenders (4.7%) indicated a 9-month DUI program referral. Since this critical information indicating an assignment to the 9-month DUI program was missing on the records for 95.3% of the repeat alcohol- or drug-reckless offenders, it was not possible to evaluate this program referral for the current report.

#### Results of the Evaluation of 3-Month and 9-Month DUI Programs for First DUI Offenders

Total Crashes Figure 9 and Table 14 display the results of the evaluation of the relationship



between DUI program length and DUI recidivism and crashes among first DUI offenders ordered to 3-month versus 9-month programs. The results show that the length of time of the DUI program is not significantly associated with 1-year subsequent crash rates of first DUI offenders. First DUI offenders ordered to the 9-month program had a directionally lower crash rate (9.7%) than those ordered to the 3-month program (Table 14), but this difference was not statistically significant. This year's findings are similar to prior years' results that generally did not show significant differences in 1-year subsequent crashes between the two groups.

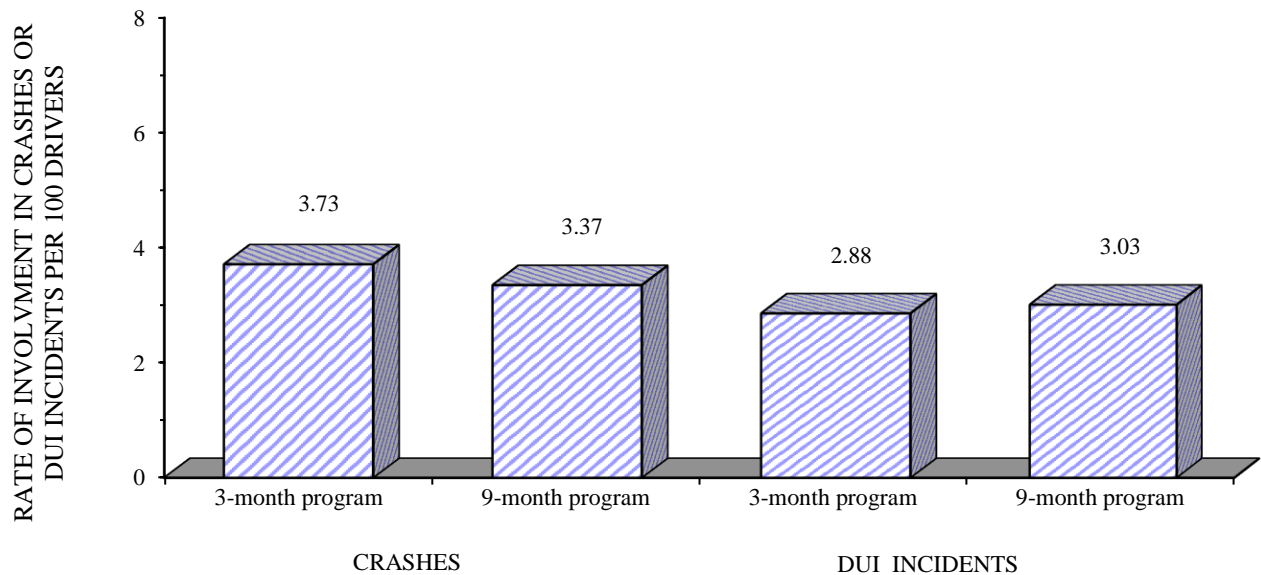


Figure 9. Adjusted 1-year crash and DUI incident rates for first offender drivers (arrested in 2015) by length of DUI program.

DUI Incidents Similar to last year's results, Figure 9 and Table 14 indicate that first DUI offenders ordered to the 3-month program do not have significantly different 1-year subsequent DUI incident rates than DUI offenders ordered to the 9-month program. The reoffense rate of those ordered to the 3-month program is not very different from that of those ordered to the 9-month program, and this difference is not large enough to be statistically significant. In evaluations prior to the last 7 years, results indicated that DUI offenders ordered to the 9-month program had significantly more subsequent DUI incidents than offenders ordered to the 3-month program. That was not surprising given that first DUI offenders ordered to the 9-month program have higher BAC levels (0.20% and above), and would be more likely to recidivate than DUI offenders with lower BAC levels. Therefore, in those prior years, two further subanalyses were conducted to determine whether BAC level was associated with the outcomes of this evaluation. The results of these two subanalyses generally confirmed that first DUI offenders with higher BAC levels (0.20% and above) were more

likely to recidivate than those with lower BAC levels. Also, when BAC level is held constant, there were no significant differences in the DUI incident rates between DUI offenders ordered to the 3-month DUI program and those ordered to the 9-month program.

TABLE 14: THE RELATIONSHIP OF 3-MONTH AND 9-MONTH DUI PROGRAMS WITH SUBSEQUENT CRASHES AND DUI INCIDENTS AMONG FIRST DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015

YEAR	SANCTION GROUP	SAMPLE SIZE	NUMBER CRASH-INVOLVED, PER 100 DRIVERS	PERCENTAGE EFFECT (DIFFERENCE IN % RATES) =	
				$\frac{\text{GRP 2} - \text{GRP 1}}{\text{GRP 1}} \times 100$	$\frac{\text{GRP 2} - \text{GRP 1}}{\text{GRP 1}} \times 100$
2015 (FOLLOW-UP PERIOD = 1 YEAR)	3-MONTH PROGRAM (GRP 1)	23,840	3.73	-9.7%	2.88
	9-MONTH PROGRAM (GRP 2)	7,675	3.37		

Starting 7 years ago, BAC level information has been included in the initial analysis as a covariate so that its effects on the outcome measures (1-year subsequent crashes and DUI incidents) were removed before assessment of the relationship between ordered program length and DUI recidivism among first DUI offenders. When the effect of BAC level on DUI recidivism was removed, the results indicated that being ordered to the extended 9-month DUI program does not appear to be associated with fewer DUI incidents than being ordered to the 3-month program, which is comparable to the findings in prior years.

The effectiveness of increasing the duration of time for DUI intervention programs has also not been supported in the literature. DeYoung examined the effectiveness of lengthening SB 38 alcohol treatment programs from 12 to 18 months for second offenders and found no evidence that the additional 6 months reduced DUI recidivism (DeYoung, 1995).

Another limitation of these analyses should be noted. Since this study only included first offenders whose conviction abstracts had information on the length of DUI program, there may be additional unknown biases that this quasi-experimental design cannot rule out. However, the statistical control of group differences based on available covariates would be expected to remove at least part of the bias.

SECTION 5:  
LICENSE SUSPENSION/REVOCAATION  
ACTIONS



## SECTION 5: LICENSE SUSPENSION/REVOCACTION ACTIONS

Data on DMV license disqualification actions (license suspension or revocation [S/R]) based upon either DUI arrest or DUI conviction are presented in this section. These statutorily-mandated actions are initiated by the receipt of either a law enforcement Administrative Per Se (APS) report (0.08% BAC, zero tolerance, DUI probation violation, or chemical test refusal) or court abstract of conviction. It should be noted that multiple actions can result from a single DUI incident—for example, a single DUI arrest frequently will result in both an APS suspension and a (later) mandatory postconviction suspension action.

The total count of postconviction suspension/revocation actions has dramatically increased as a result of a law change (SB 1697), effective September 20, 2005, which assigned to DMV sole responsibility for imposing postconviction license actions for all DUI offenders, removing this responsibility from the courts. DMV is also responsible for issuing license restrictions to DUI offenders who meet requirements defined by the law.

This section includes the following tables:

Table 15: Mandatory DUI License Disqualification Actions, 2006-2016. This table shows APS and postconviction license disqualification totals from 2006 through 2016.

Table 16: Administrative Per Se Process Measures. This table presents APS process measures data from 2014 to 2016.

The following statements are based on the data shown in the previously listed tables.

- ◆ The total number of both DMV APS and DUI postconviction suspension or revocation actions decreased by 6.2% in 2016, continuing the trend of the prior 7 consecutive years (see Table 15).
- ◆ In 2016, 120,339 APS license actions were taken. Of these actions, 73.6% were first-offender actions (including “zero tolerance” actions taken for drivers under age 21) and 26.4% were repeat-offender actions (see Table 15).
- ◆ The number of chemical test refusal actions (excluding those later set aside) increased by only 0.1% in 2016, after increasing by 1.8% in 2015.

- ◆ Total APS actions (including actions later set aside) decreased by 7.6% in 2016, following a 5.5% decrease in 2015 (see Table 16).
- ◆ APS actions were set aside for 10.6% of all APS actions initiated in 2016, relatively unchanged from the 2015 rate of 10.4%.
- ◆ Requests for APS hearings increased from 34.2% in 2015 to 36.1% in 2016. Similarly, the percentage of .08 APS actions set aside after a hearing increased from 8.1% in 2015 to 8.7% in 2016 (see Table 16).
- ◆ Total postconviction S/R actions decreased by 4.6% in 2016, compared to only 0.4% decrease in 2015; first offender suspensions decreased by 4.4%, while fourth-or-more-offender revocations increased slightly by 0.5% (see Table 15).
- ◆ APS and postconviction S/R action decreases in 2015 and 2016 are consistent with the decline in DUI arrests for the same years.

Table 15: MANDATORY DUI LICENSE DISQUALIFICATION ACTIONS, 2006-2016

DUI license actions	Year										
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Total mandatory suspension/revocation (S/R) actions	339796	362859	392319	382111	351802	337700	313870	286981	264833	255357	239491
<b>Preconviction</b>											
Administrative Per Se (APS) Actions	185481	192213	204332	198851	183743	177231	163522	150337	139405	130468	120339
.01 Zero tolerance suspensions	22044	22112	22180	20861	18684	17463	14835	11750	10213	9074	8184
.08 First-offender suspensions	118468	123594	132266	127933	117884	114858	106562	99475	93014	86933	80371
.08 Repeat-offender suspensions	41420	42979	46388	46747	44101	42127	39563	35646	32823	31093	28439
.08 Repeat-offender revocations	3549	3528	3498	3310	3074	2783	2562	3466	3355	3368	3345
Commercial driver actions	3834 <sup>a</sup>	3862 <sup>a</sup>	4355 <sup>a</sup>	3964 <sup>a</sup>	3614 <sup>a</sup>	3108 <sup>a</sup>	2983 <sup>a</sup>	2782 <sup>a</sup>	2498	2322	2087
Chemical test refusal actions	9315	9581	9390	8737	8275	7520	7069	9214	9089	9257	9262
.01 Test refusal suspensions	419	426	433	372	354	279	280	300	286	293	269
.08 Test refusal suspensions	5347	5627	5459	5055	4847	4458	4227	5448	5448	5596	5648
.08 Test refusal revocations	3549	3528	3498	3310	3074	2783	2562	3466	3355	3368	3345
<b>Postconviction<sup>b</sup></b>											
Total postconviction S/R actions	154315	170646	187987	183260	168059	160469	150348	136644	125428	124889	119152
Juvenile DUI suspensions	941	1061	917	482	538	351	312	311	253	246	234
First-offender suspensions	110525	124436	136480	132709	120254	113749	107035	93897	81845	82570	78933
Misdemeanor	108227	122102	133987	130462	118168	111760	105013	91809	79955	80492	76712
Felony	2298	2334	2493	2247	2086	1989	2022	2088	1890	2078	2221
Second-offender S/R actions	32680	34296	38266	37836	35565	34519	32156	32408	32935	31587	29948
Misdemeanor	32046	33649	37568	37155	34928	33878	31533	31771	32275	30896	29183
Felony	634	647	658	681	637	641	623	637	660	691	765
Third-offender revocations	7649	8063	9164	9187	8905	8918	8083	7665	8239	8160	7699
Misdemeanor	7424	7830	8933	8945	8707	8662	7852	7446	8019	7938	7453
Felony	225	233	231	242	198	256	231	219	220	222	246
Fourth-or-more-offender revocations	2520	2790	3200	3046	2797	2932	2762	2363	2156	2326	2338

<sup>a</sup>Previous counts have been adjusted to include commercial driver APS actions not previously identified as such.

<sup>b</sup>These totals might include multiple license action activities associated with the same event. Total counts for years 2006 and later increased as a result of a law change, effective 09/20/2005. This law assigned to DMV the sole responsibility for imposing license actions for all DUIs and removed this responsibility from the courts.

TABLE 16: ADMINISTRATIVE PER SE PROCESS MEASURES

	2014	2015	2016
<b>Total APS actions initiated (including actions later set aside):</b>	154,107	145,663	134,595
Total .08 <sup>a</sup> APS actions set aside	13,814	14,235	13,278
Total .01 <sup>b</sup> suspensions set aside	888	960	978
Net total APS actions taken (excluding actions later set aside)	139,405	130,468	120,339
Net total .08 APS actions	129,192	121,394	112,155
Net total .01 actions	10,213	9,074	8,184
<b>Net APS Actions by Offender Status/License Classification:<sup>c</sup></b>			
Net total APS actions, noncommercial drivers	136,907	128,146	118,252
Net total commercial driver (CDL) APS actions taken	2,498	2,322	2,087
Net total actions of commercial drivers in commercial vehicles	81	70	102
Net APS .08 actions for drivers with no priors <sup>d</sup>	93,014	86,933	80,371
4-month license suspensions	62,574	60,431	56,597
Non-CDL 30-day suspensions plus 5-month COE <sup>e</sup> restrictions	23,317	19,400	16,798
First-offender chemical test refusals	5,448	5,596	5,648
CDL first offender suspensions	1,225	1,171	1,065
Net APS .08 actions taken for drivers with priors	36,178	34,461	31,784
Suspensions	32,823	31,093	28,439
Revocations	3,355	3,368	3,345
<b>APS Chemical Test Refusal Process Measures:</b>			
Total .08 and .01 APS refusal actions initiated (including actions later set aside)	9,553	9,614	9,653
Total .08 refusal actions set aside	444	339	373
Total .01 refusal actions set aside	20	18	18
Net total .08 and .01 APS refusal actions (excluding actions later set aside)	9,089	9,257	9,262
Net total .08 refusal actions	8,803	8,964	8,993
Net total .01 refusal actions	286	293	269
Chemical test refusal rate (including actions later set aside)	6.2%	6.6%	7.2%
Net .08 APS refusal (suspension) actions for subjects with no priors <sup>f</sup>	5,448	5,596	5,648
Net .08 APS refusal (revocation) actions for subjects with priors	3,355	3,368	3,345
<b>APS Hearings:<sup>g</sup></b>			
Total .08 and .01 in person or telephone APS hearings scheduled	54,212	49,757	48,614
Percentage of total APS actions resulting in a scheduled hearing <sup>h</sup>	35.2%	34.2%	36.1%
.08 hearings held and/or completed	51,068	47,113	45,943
.08 actions set aside following hearings	3,734	3,828	3,985
Percentage of .08 APS actions set aside following hearings	7.3%	8.1%	8.7%
.01 hearings held and/or completed	2,903	2,506	2,533
.01 actions set aside following hearings	233	206	205
Percentage of .01 APS actions set aside following hearings	8.0%	8.2%	8.1%
<b>APS Chemical Test Refusal Hearings:</b>			
Total .08 and .01 APS refusal hearings scheduled	3,926	3,797	4,147
.08 APS refusal hearings held and/or completed	3,814	3,702	4,058
.08 APS refusal actions set aside following hearings	335	293	356

<sup>a</sup>.08 refers to APS actions taken subsequent to obtaining evidence of a BAC equal to or in excess of the .08% per se level or on the basis of a chemical test refusal. Such an action is taken in conjunction with a DUI arrest.

<sup>b</sup>.01 refers to APS suspensions taken against drivers under the age of 21 with BACs .01% or greater, or on the basis of a chemical test refusal, and are not necessarily taken in conjunction with a DUI arrest.

<sup>c</sup>All entries in this category exclude actions later set aside but, where possible, include actions taken on the basis of either a chemical test refusal or a BAC test result.

<sup>d</sup>Priors for these APS actions are defined in CVC 13353.3.

<sup>e</sup>This restriction allows driving to, from, and during the course of employment (COE, enacted 1/1/95), and to and from DUI program.

<sup>f</sup>Defined in CVC 13353.

<sup>g</sup>These figures include refusal hearings but exclude Driver Safety investigation hearings, subsequent APS dismissal hearings, and departmental reviews.

<sup>h</sup>Both numerator and denominator include those actions later set aside as a result of the hearing.



SECTION 6:  
DRIVERS IN CRASHES INVOLVING  
ALCOHOL AND DRUGS



## SECTION 6: DRIVERS IN CRASHES INVOLVING ALCOHOL AND DRUGS

This section presents data on drivers in alcohol- and drug-involved crashes, as compiled and reported by the California Highway Patrol. Only crashes involving injury or fatality are included, due to incomplete reporting of property-damage-only (PDO) crashes.<sup>1</sup> Beginning with the 2013 DUI-MIS Report, in addition to information about drivers under the influence of alcohol, this section contains information about drivers under the influence of drugs and about drivers under the influence of both alcohol and drugs. This section includes the following tables and figures:

Table 17: DUI Arrests Associated with Reported Crashes, 2005-2015. This table shows the number and percentage of DUI arrests associated with reported crashes from 2005-2015.

Table 18: 2015 Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by Race/Ethnicity and Impairment Type. This table shows the law enforcement officer's determination of impairment type and race/ethnicity for 2015 alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes.

Table 19: 2015 Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by Adjudication Status and Impairment Type. This table cross tabulates crash-involved drivers' impairment type (from law enforcement crash reports) with the court disposition for 2015 DUI convictions associated with those crash involvements.

Table 20: 2015 Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by County and Impairment Type. This table shows the number of alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes, by county and impairment type.

Table 21: Alcohol-Involved Drivers Under Age 21 in Fatal/Injury Crashes, 2005-2015. This table shows the total number of alcohol-involved drivers under age 21 in fatal/injury crashes in California. It also shows their percentage of the total count of alcohol-involved drivers in the state over the same time period.

Table 22a: 2015 Alcohol-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by Age and Gender. This table shows the total number of 2015 alcohol-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes by age and gender.

---

<sup>1</sup>Among 2015 DUI arrestees, 24,607 (17.4%) were involved in a reported traffic crash; 9,771 of the crashes included an injury or fatality, and 14,836 involved property damage only.

Table 22b: 2015 Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by Age and Gender (Neither Suspended Upon Arrest nor Convicted). This table shows the number of 2015 alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes by age and gender who were not suspended upon arrest or convicted in conjunction with the crash.

Tables 23a-23b: 2015 Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by Impairment Type and Prior DUI Convictions (Total and Neither Suspended Upon Arrest nor Convicted). These two tables show the number of 2015 alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes by impairment type and prior DUI conviction status, both total (23a) and for drivers who were not suspended upon arrest or convicted in conjunction with the crash (23b).

Tables 24a-24b: 2015 Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes by Prior DUI Convictions (Total and Neither Suspended Upon Arrest nor Convicted). These two tables show the number of 2015 alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes by number of prior DUI convictions, both total (24a) and for drivers who were not suspended upon arrest or convicted in conjunction with the crash (24b).

Table 25: 2015 Reported Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Levels of Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Drivers in Fatal/Injury Crashes. This table shows the mean, median, and frequency distribution of BAC levels for alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes in 2015.

Figure 10: Percentages of Crash Injuries and Fatalities that were Alcohol-Involved, 2006-2016. Figure 10 (opposite page) shows the annual percentages of crash injuries and fatalities that were alcohol-involved from 2006 to 2016. The numerical data for this graph are shown on the DUI Summary Statistics sheet at the beginning of this report.

Figure 11: Alcohol- and Drug-Involved Crash Fatalities, 1995-2016. Figure 11 (opposite page) shows numbers of alcohol- and drug-involved crash fatalities from 1995 to 2016. It also shows a breakdown of the number of fatalities when only alcohol was known to be involved, when only drugs were involved, or when both alcohol and drugs were involved in the fatality.

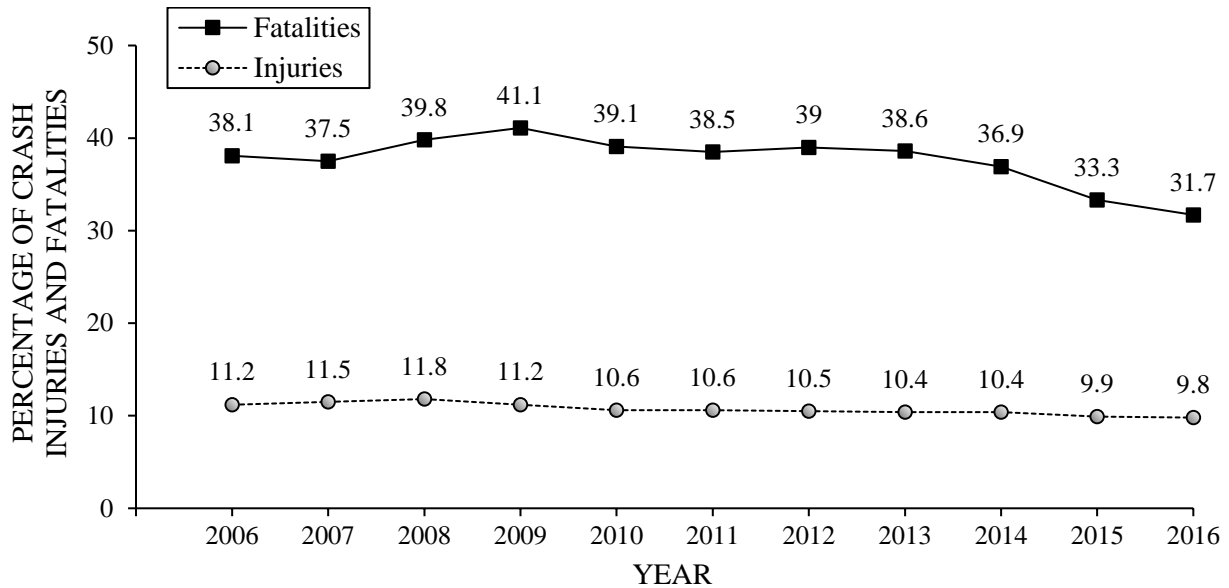


Figure 10. Percentages of crash injuries and fatalities that were alcohol-involved, 2006-2016.

Based on these data, the following statements can be made:

- ◆ The percentage of alcohol-involved crash fatalities declined from 33.3% in 2015 to 31.7% in 2016 (see Figure 10).
- ◆ The percentage of alcohol-involved crash injuries remained relatively unchanged from 9.9% in 2015 to 9.8% in 2016 (see Figure 10 and DUI Summary Statistics).
- ◆ The total number of alcohol- and/or drug-involved crash fatalities decreased by 0.4% in 2016, following an increase of 0.6% in 2015. The greatest proportion of these crash fatalities remains alcohol-related (see Figure 11).
- ◆ While the number of alcohol-involved fatalities declined by 9% over the past 21 years, the number of drug-involved fatalities increased by 176% over the same time period. Some of the increase in the number of fatalities reported as drug-involved over this time period may be, in part, associated with an increase in training and ability of California law enforcement to detect and report drug involvement in fatal crashes in recent years (see Figure 11).
- ◆ Of all 2015 DUI arrests, 17.4% were associated with a reported traffic crash, compared to 15.3% in 2014. 6.9% of DUI arrests were associated with crashes involving injuries or fatalities, somewhat higher than 6.0% in 2014 (see Table 17).

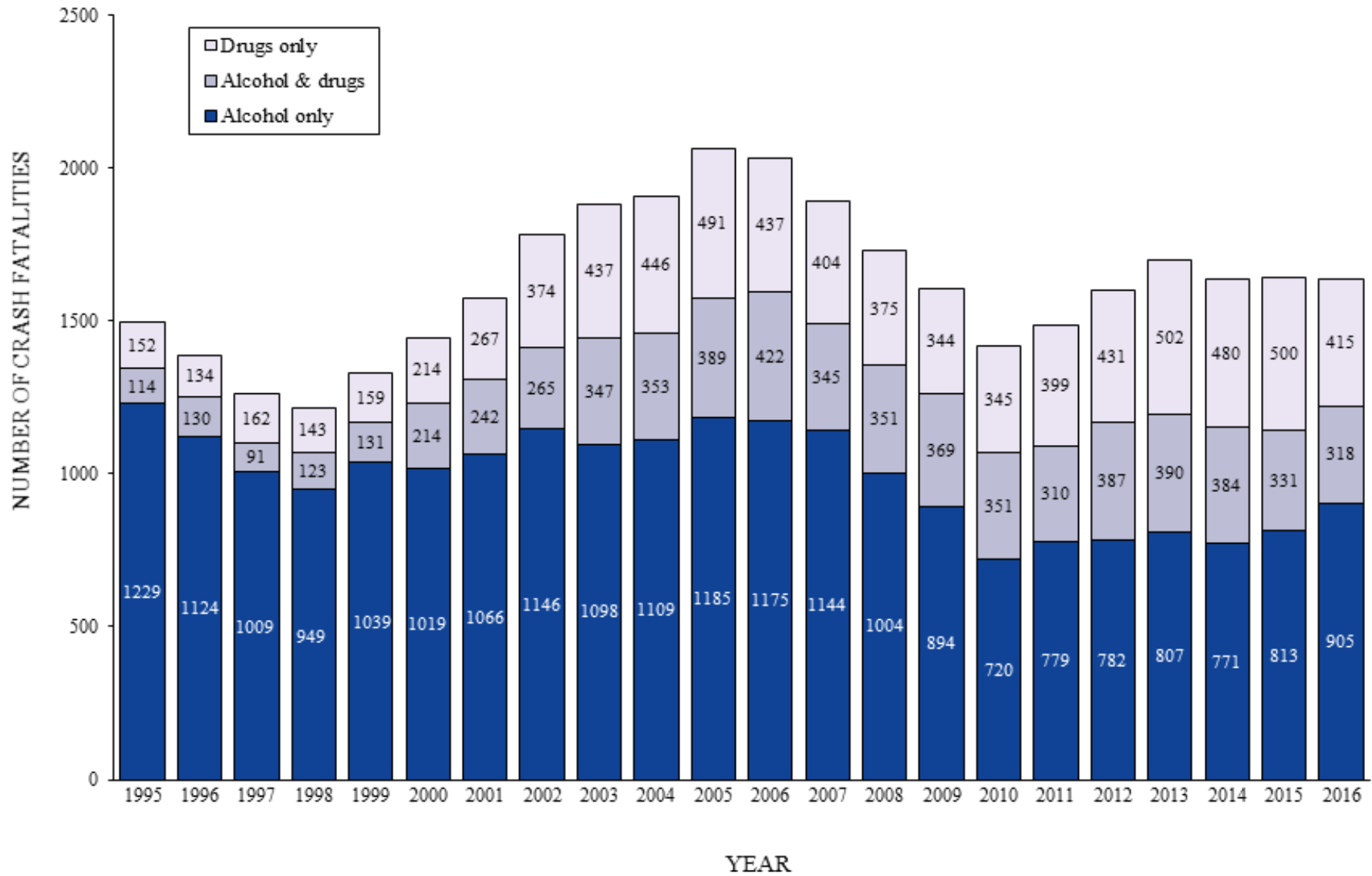


Figure 11. Alcohol- and drug-involved crash fatalities, 1995-2016

- ◆ The percentage of alcohol-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes under the age of 21 decreased from 11.0% in 2005 to 7.7% in 2015 (see Table 21).
- ◆ Among drivers in fatal/injury crashes in 2015 with reported involvement of alcohol and/or drugs, alcohol-related impairment (of different levels) were determined and reported by law enforcement for about 90% of these drivers, while drug-involvement was reported for slightly over 10% of them (see Table 18).
- ◆ Among the 2015 alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes in the larger counties, the percentage of drivers with drug-related impairment varied from 7.6% in Santa Clara to 17.5% in Riverside (see Table 20). Among the smaller counties with more than 10 of such drivers, the reported percentage of drivers with drug-involved impairment was around 20% or above: Lassen (26.4), Del Norte (21.7), Tulare (20.7), Lake (19.7), and Humboldt (19.2).
- ◆ Among alcohol- and drug-involved drivers, 43.6% do not have a record of any conviction in connection with their involvement in a fatal/injury crash. In 41.7% (3,237/7,766) of these non-convicted cases, the crash report indicated that the drivers had been drinking and that their ability was impaired (see Table 19).
- ◆ The majority of drug-involved as well as drug- and alcohol-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes are not convicted for DUI associated with the crash and do not have either prior DUI or alcohol- and drug-related reckless driving convictions within 10 years indicated on their records (see Tables 19 and 23a).
- ◆ Over three-fourths (79.0%) of drivers in alcohol- and drug-involved fatal crashes had no prior DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving conviction (see Table 24a). In contrast, almost two-thirds (61.0%) of drivers in alcohol- and drug-involved injury crashes had at least one prior DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving conviction.
- ◆ The median BAC level of alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes was 0.16% in 2015, the same as in 2014 (see Table 25).

TABLE 17: DUI ARRESTS ASSOCIATED WITH REPORTED CRASHES, 2005-2015<sup>a</sup>

ARRESTS/ CRASHES	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
TOTAL DUI ARRESTS	180288	197248	203866	214811	208531	195879	180212	172893	160388	154743	141372
DUI ARRESTS ASSOCIATED WITH CRASHES	15.8%	15.5%	15.3%	14.2%	13.4%	12.6%	13.0%	13.8%	14.4%	15.3%	17.4%
DUI ARRESTS ASSOCIATED WITH FATAL/INJURY CRASHES	6.6%	6.3%	6.1%	5.5%	5.2%	4.8%	5.0%	5.4%	5.6%	6.0%	6.9%

<sup>a</sup>These data include DUI arrest cases where the driver license was found in the DMV database and whose DUI arrest date matched the crash involvement date found on their driver record.



TABLE 18: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY RACE/ETHNICITY AND IMPAIRMENT TYPE<sup>a</sup>

ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS		TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY									
				WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER		UNKNOWN	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL		19443	100.0	7400	38.1	7914	40.7	1618	8.3	1403	7.2	1108	5.7
IMPAIRMENT TYPE	ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	12977	66.7	4931	38.0	5779	44.5	1026	7.9	885	6.8	356	2.7
	NOT KNOWN IF ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	1630	8.4	368	22.6	481	29.5	122	7.5	78	4.8	581	35.6
	NOT ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	2606	13.4	949	36.4	1011	38.8	260	10.0	302	11.6	84	3.2
	DRUG- AND ALCOHOL- INVOLVED (ALL LEVELS)	470 <sup>b</sup>	2.4	236	50.2	161	34.3	35	7.4	27	5.7	11	2.3
	DRUG-INVOLVED	1760	9.1	916	52.0	482	27.4	175	9.9	111	6.3	76	4.3

<sup>a</sup> For each impairment level, percentages are based on row totals. These data are derived from the 2015 California Highway Patrol data files.

<sup>b</sup> 89.4% (420) of the drivers who were alcohol- and drug-involved were alcohol impaired (BAC .08% and above).

TABLE 19: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY ADJUDICATION STATUS AND IMPAIRMENT TYPE<sup>a</sup>

ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS		TOTAL		TYPE OF CONVICTION											
				MISDEMEANOR DUI		FELONY DUI		ALCOHOL- RECKLESS		YOUTH DUI		OTHER CONVICTION		NO RECORD OF ANY CONVICTIONS	
		N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL		17819	100.0	7433	41.7	2112	11.9	503	2.8	0	0.0	5	0.0	7766	43.6
IMPAIRMENT TYPE	ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	12386	69.5	6849	55.3	1880	15.2	420	3.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	3237	26.1
	NOT KNOWN IF ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	811	4.6	51	6.3	20	2.5	11	1.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	729	89.9
	NOT ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	2463	13.8	13	0.5	3	0.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2447	99.4
	DRUG- AND ALCOHOL- INVOLVED (ALL LEVELS)	452 <sup>b</sup>	2.5	105	23.2	50	11.1	15	3.3	0	0.0	1	0.2	281	62.2
	DRUG-INVOLVED	1707	9.6	415	24.3	159	9.3	57	3.3	0	0.0	4	0.2	1072	62.8

<sup>a</sup> For each impairment level, percentages are based on row totals. These data are derived from the 2015 California Highway Patrol data files, and include only cases where the driver license was found in the DMV Master file.

<sup>b</sup> 89.2% (403) of the drivers who were alcohol- and drug-involved were alcohol impaired (BAC .08% and above).

TABLE 20: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY COUNTY AND IMPAIRMENT TYPE<sup>a</sup>

COUNTY	TOTAL	IMPAIRMENT TYPE					
		ALCOHOL INVOLVED		DRUG- AND ALCOHOL-INVOLVED		DRUG-INVOLVED	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE	17819	15660	87.9	452	2.5	1707	9.6
ALAMEDA	622	566	91.0	12	1.9	44	7.1
ALPINE	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
AMADOR	31	29	93.5	0	0.0	2	6.5
BUTTE	137	115	83.9	4	2.9	18	13.1
CALAVERAS	32	29	90.6	2	6.3	1	3.1
COLUSA	21	17	81.0	1	4.8	3	14.3
CONTRA COSTA	367	325	88.6	6	1.6	36	9.8
DEL NORTE	23	18	78.3	0	0.0	5	21.7
EL DORADO	109	93	85.3	2	1.8	14	12.8
FRESNO	433	388	89.6	7	1.6	38	8.8
GLENN	24	20	83.3	0	0.0	4	16.7
HUMBOLDT	125	101	80.8	6	4.8	18	14.4
IMPERIAL	65	59	90.8	2	3.1	4	6.2
INYO	26	22	84.6	1	3.8	3	11.5
KERN	431	377	87.5	12	2.8	42	9.7
KINGS	68	55	80.9	2	2.9	11	16.2
LAKE	66	53	80.3	6	9.1	7	10.6
LASSEN	19	14	73.7	1	5.3	4	21.1
LOS ANGELES	4350	3963	91.1	68	1.6	319	7.3
MADERA	99	89	89.9	3	3.0	7	7.1
MARIN	101	89	88.1	2	2.0	10	9.9
MARIPOSA	15	14	93.3	0	0.0	1	6.7
MENDOCINO	65	54	83.1	2	3.1	9	13.8
MERCED	180	148	82.2	10	5.6	22	12.2
MODOC	8	6	75.0	1	12.5	1	12.5
MONO	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
MONTEREY	219	188	85.8	9	4.1	22	10.0
NAPA	121	110	90.9	1	0.8	10	8.3
NEVADA	95	85	89.5	1	1.1	9	9.5
ORANGE	1390	1189	85.5	28	2.0	173	12.4
PLACER	131	118	90.1	2	1.5	11	8.4
PLUMAS	33	28	84.8	0	0.0	5	15.2
RIVERSIDE	904	746	82.5	44	4.9	114	12.6
SACRAMENTO	812	709	87.3	11	1.4	92	11.3
SAN BENITO	83	73	88.0	6	7.2	4	4.8
SAN BERNARDINO	1244	1072	86.2	53	4.3	119	9.6
SAN DIEGO	1637	1476	90.2	38	2.3	123	7.5
SAN FRANCISCO	263	238	90.5	4	1.5	21	8.0
SAN JOAQUIN	373	313	83.9	16	4.3	44	11.8
SAN LUIS OBISPO	158	128	81.0	6	3.8	24	15.2
SAN MATEO	248	210	84.7	9	3.6	29	11.7
SANTA BARBARA	223	195	87.4	6	2.7	22	9.9
SANTA CLARA	597	552	92.5	7	1.2	38	6.4
SANTA CRUZ	142	119	83.8	3	2.1	20	14.1
SHASTA	130	109	83.8	1	0.8	20	15.4
SIERRA	0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
SISKIYOU	43	39	90.7	1	2.3	3	7.0
SOLANO	202	172	85.1	4	2.0	26	12.9
SONOMA	271	229	84.5	9	3.3	33	12.2
STANISLAUS	277	249	89.9	5	1.8	23	8.3
SUTTER	86	72	83.7	5	5.8	9	10.5
TEHAMA	38	32	84.2	4	10.5	2	5.3
TRINITY	18	16	88.9	2	11.1	0	0.0
TULARE	217	172	79.3	9	4.1	36	16.6
TUOLUMNE	57	51	89.5	1	1.8	5	8.8
VENTURA	298	249	83.6	13	4.4	36	12.1
YOLO	86	71	82.6	4	4.7	11	12.8
YUBA	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0

<sup>a</sup>These data are derived from the 2015 California Highway Patrol data files and include only cases where the driver record was found in the DMV Master file.

TABLE 21: ALCOHOL-INVOLVED DRIVERS UNDER AGE 21 IN FATAL/INJURY  
CRASHES, 2005-2015<sup>a</sup>

AGE		2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
TOTAL ALL AGES)	N	20818	21031	21045	19604	17874	16501	16231	16325	15892	16633	17633
UNDER 18	N	351	344	369	316	239	233	190	199	174	150	147
	%	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.8
18-20	N	1946	2226	2171	1901	1831	1641	1569	1379	1201	1214	1204
	%	9.4	10.6	10.3	9.7	10.2	9.9	9.7	8.4	8.4	7.3	6.8
UNDER 21	N	2297	2570	2540	2217	2070	1874	1759	1578	1375	1364	1351
	%	11.0	12.2	12.1	11.3	11.6	11.4	10.8	9.7	8.7	8.2	7.7

<sup>a</sup>These data are derived from the 2015 California Highway Patrol's Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle Traffic Collisions.

TABLE 22a: 2015 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY  
AGE AND GENDER<sup>a</sup>

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	17633	100.0	13284	75.3	4349	24.7
UNDER 18	147	0.8	113	76.9	34	23.1
18-20	1204	6.8	882	73.3	322	26.7
21-30	7258	41.2	5536	73.8	1902	26.2
31-40	3355	19.0	2512	74.9	843	25.1
41-50	2154	12.2	1610	74.7	544	25.3
51-59	1583	9.0	1205	76.1	378	23.9
60-69	790	4.5	619	78.4	171	21.6
70 & ABOVE	293	1.7	230	78.5	63	21.5
AGE UNKNOWN	849	4.8	757	89.2	92	10.8

<sup>a</sup>These data are derived from the 2015 California Highway Patrol's Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle Traffic Collisions.

TABLE 22b: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY  
CRASHES BY AGE AND GENDER (NEITHER SUSPENDED UPON ARREST NOR  
CONVICTED)<sup>a</sup>

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	5157	100.0	3876	75.2	1281	24.8
UNDER 18	59	1.1	46	78.0	13	22.0
18-20	370	7.2	277	74.9	93	25.1
21-30	2060	39.9	1585	76.9	475	23.1
31-40	983	19.1	732	74.5	251	25.5
41-50	667	12.9	479	71.8	188	28.2
51-59	543	10.5	399	73.5	144	26.5
60-69	310	6.0	234	75.5	76	24.5
70 & ABOVE	165	3.2	124	75.2	41	24.8

<sup>a</sup>These data are derived from California Highway Patrol data files and include only cases where the driver license was found in the DMV Master file.

TABLE 23a: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY IMPAIRMENT TYPE AND PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS<sup>a</sup>

ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS		TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS		PRIORS IN TEN YEARS							
						ONE PRIOR		TWO PRIORS		THREE PRIORS		FOUR + PRIORS	
						N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL		17819	100.0	7427	41.7	7869	44.2	1943	10.9	445	2.5	135	0.8
IMPAIRMENT LEVEL	ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	12386	69.5	3262	26.3	6883	55.6	1731	14.0	391	3.2	119	1.0
	NOT KNOWN IF ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	811	4.6	623	76.8	139	17.1	40	4.9	5	0.6	4	0.5
	NOT ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	2463	13.8	2277	92.4	150	6.1	30	1.2	6	0.2	0	0.0
	DRUG- AND ALCOHOL- INVOLVED (ALL LEVELS)	452	2.5	255	56.4	133	29.4	45	10.0	15	3.3	4	0.9
	DRUG-INVOLVED	1707	9.6	1010	59.2	564	33.0	97	5.7	28	1.6	8	0.5

<sup>a</sup>These data are derived from California Highway Patrol data files and include only those cases where the driver license was found in the DMV Master file.

TABLE 23b: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY IMPAIRMENT TYPE AND PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS (NEITHER SUSPENDED UPON ARREST NOR CONVICTED)<sup>a</sup>

ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS		TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS		PRIORS IN TEN YEARS							
						ONE PRIOR		TWO PRIORS		THREE PRIORS		FOUR + PRIORS	
						N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL		5157	100.0	4533	87.9	483	9.4	116	2.2	23	0.4	2	0.0
IMPAIRMENT LEVEL	ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	1044	20.2	826	79.1	166	15.9	42	4.0	10	1.0	0	0.0
	NOT KNOWN IF ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	697	13.5	588	84.4	78	11.2	29	4.2	1	0.1	1	0.1
	NOT ALCOHOL IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	2397	46.5	2232	93.1	135	5.6	27	1.1	3	0.1	0	0.0
	DRUG- AND ALCOHOL- INVOLVED (ALL LEVELS)	205	4.0	166	81.0	30	14.6	7	3.4	2	1.0	0	0.0
	DRUG-INVOLVED	814	15.8	721	88.6	74	9.1	11	1.4	7	0.9	1	0.1

<sup>a</sup>These figures are a subset of the counts in the table above.

TABLE 24a: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS<sup>a</sup>

DRIVERS INVOLVED IN CRASHES	TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS		PRIORS IN TEN YEARS							
					ONE PRIOR		TWO PRIORS		THREE PRIORS		FOUR + PRIORS	
	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%
TOTAL	17819	100.0	7427	41.7	7869	44.2	1943	10.9	445	2.5	135	0.8
WITH FATALITIES	1169 <sup>b</sup>	6.6	923	79.0	199	17.0	35	3.0	10	0.9	2	0.2
WITH INJURIES	16650	93.4	6504	39.1	7670	46.1	1908	11.5	435	2.6	133	0.8

<sup>a</sup>These data are derived from California Highway Patrol data files and include only those cases where the driver license was found in the DMV Master file.

<sup>b</sup>The records of 68.3% (799) of these cases indicated they were deceased.

79

TABLE 24b: 2015 ALCOHOL- AND DRUG-INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS (NEITHER SUSPENDED UPON ARREST NOR CONVICTED)<sup>a</sup>

DRIVERS INVOLVED IN CRASHES	TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS		PRIORS IN TEN YEARS							
					ONE PRIOR		TWO PRIORS		THREE PRIORS		FOUR + PRIORS	
	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%
TOTAL	5157	100.0	4533	87.9	483	9.4	116	2.2	23	0.4	2	0.0
WITH FATALITIES	965 <sup>b</sup>	18.7	840	87.0	96	9.9	23	2.4	6	0.6	0	0.0
WITH INJURIES	4192	81.3	3693	88.1	387	9.2	93	2.2	17	0.4	2	0.0

<sup>a</sup>These figures are a subset of the counts in the table above.

<sup>b</sup>The records of 82.3% (794) of these cases indicated they were deceased.

TABLE 25: 2015 REPORTED<sup>a</sup> BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF ALCOHOL- AND DRUG- INVOLVED DRIVERS IN FATAL/INJURY CRASHES

BAC LEVEL (%)	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.00	470	4.4
.01	39	0.4
.02	55	0.5
.03	57	0.5
.04	65	0.6
.05	111	1.0
.06	152	1.4
.07	200	1.9
.08	303	2.8
.09	337	3.1
.10	494	4.6
.11	473	4.4
.12	567	5.3
.13	560	5.2
.14	628	5.8
.15	633	5.9
.16	617	5.7
.17	642	6.0
.18	616	5.7
.19	603	5.6
.20	539	5.0
.21	472	4.4
.22	370	3.4
.23	312	2.9
.24	282	2.6
.25	250	2.3
.26	185	1.7
.27	131	1.2
.28	135	1.3
.29	92	0.9
.30	79	0.7
.31	63	0.6
.32	66	0.6
.33	45	0.4
.34	18	0.2
.35	12	0.1
.36	14	0.1
.37	16	0.2
.38	15	0.1
.39	13	0.1
.40	6	0.1
.41	8	0.1
.42	4	0.0
.43	3	0.0
.45	2	0.0
.50	1	0.0
	-----	-----
TOTAL	10755	100.0
	MEAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .17	
	MEDIAN <sup>b</sup> BAC .16	

<sup>a</sup>The BAC data are obtained from the DMV driver record database for initiated APS license actions associated with alcohol- and drug-involved drivers in fatal/injury crashes (58.4% of the records showed BAC levels).

<sup>b</sup>The calculation of the mean and median BAC level does not include zero BAC levels which may relate to drug-involved drivers.

---

## REFERENCES

- Automobile Club of Southern California, California Highway Patrol, California State Automobile Association, & Department of Motor Vehicles. (2016). *Digest of Traffic Legislation*. Sacramento: Authors.
- California Highway Patrol. (n.d.). *2015 annual report of fatal and injury motor vehicle traffic collisions*. Retrieved June 26, 2018, from <http://www.chp.ca.gov/switrs/index.html>
- DeYoung, D. J. (1995). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of California drinking driver programs* (Report No. 146). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- DeYoung, D. J. (1997). *An evaluation of the specific deterrent effect of vehicle impoundment on suspended, revoked and unlicensed drivers in California* (Report No. 171). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- DeYoung, D. J., Masten, S. V., & Tashima, H. N. (2005). *An evaluation of the effectiveness of ignition interlock in California* (Report No. 217). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Guenzburger, G. V., & Atkinson, D. B. (2012). *Differences between jail sentences and jail terms actually served among DUI offenders in selected Californian counties* (Report No. 239). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Helander, C. J. (1989). *Development of a California DUI management information system* (Report No. 121). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Helander, C. J. (1992). *Effectiveness of California laws in deterring drinking and driving* (Unpublished report). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Helander, C. J. (2002). *DUI countermeasures in California: What works and what doesn't with recommendations for Legislative reform* (Report No. 197). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

- Oulad Daoud, S., & Tashima, H. N. (2009). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 228). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S., & Tashima, H. N. (2010). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 231). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S., & Tashima, H. N. (2011). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 233). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S., & Tashima, H. N. (2012). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 236). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S., & Tashima, H. N. (2013). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 243). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S. (2014). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 246). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S., Tashima, H. N., & Grippe, R. (2015). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 250). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Oulad Daoud, S., & Tashima, H. N. (2018). *2017 Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 257). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Peck, R. C. (1991). The general and specific deterrent effects of DUI sanctions: A review of California's experience. *Alcohol, Drugs and Driving*, 7(1), 13-42.



- Peck, R. C., Wilson, J., & Sutton, L. (1995). *Driver license strategies for controlling the persistent DUI offender* (Unpublished report). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Rogers, P. N. (1995). *The general deterrent impact of California's 0.08% blood alcohol concentration limit and administrative per se license suspension laws Volume 1* (Report No. 158). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Rogers, P. N. (1997). *The specific deterrent impact of California's 0.08% blood alcohol concentration limit and administrative per se license suspension laws. Volume 2 of an evaluation of the effectiveness of California's 0.08% blood alcohol concentration limit and administrative per se license suspension laws* (Report No. 167). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1992). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 134). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1994). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 143). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1995). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 145). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1996). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 159). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1997). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 165). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1998). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 169). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1999). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 179). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (2000). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 185). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (2001). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 188). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (2002). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 191). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (2003). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 198). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (2004). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 206). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (2005). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 211). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., Marowitz, L. A., DeYoung, D. J., & Helander, C. J. (1993). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 138). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Oulad Daoud, S. (2006). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 220). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

- Tashima, H. N., & Oulad Daoud, S. (2007). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 222). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Oulad Daoud, S. (2008). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 224). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Oulad Daoud, S. (2018). *2016 Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 256). Sacramento CA: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Tashima, H. N., & Peck, R. C. (1986). *An evaluation of the specific deterrent effects of alternative sanctions for first and repeat DUI offenders: Vol. 3 of an evaluation of the California drunk driving countermeasure system* (Report No. 95). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.
- Wagenaar, A. C., & Maldonado-Molina, M. M. (2007). Effects of drivers' license suspension policies on alcohol-related crash involvement: Long-term follow-up in forty-six states. *Alcoholism: Clinical Experimental Research*, 31(8), 1399-1406.



# APPENDICES



**APPENDIX A****HISTORY OF MAJOR DUI LAWS IN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1975**

AB 2717 (Lackey), effective 1/1/2019, clarifies that enhanced penalties for refusing to submit to driving under the influence chemical test apply only to a person who refuses to submit to or complete the breath or urine test. In addition, this bill requires a peace officer to advise a person that their failure to submit to a chemical test would result in the administrative license suspension or revocation of the driving privilege. This bill also changes the conditions under which a peace officer can request a blood test if the officer suspects that the person was driving under the influence.

SB 611 (Hill), effective 1/1/2018, makes clarifying and conforming changes to specific provisions of SB 1046 (Hill) in regards to IID programs and driver license restriction requirements for persons convicted of first and repeat alcohol- and/or drug-related DUI offenses during the period between January 1, 2019 and January 1, 2026.

SB 2687 (Achadjian), effective 7/1/2018, amends Sections 23152 and 23153 of the Vehicle Code, to make it unlawful for a person with a BAC of 0.04% or more, to drive a vehicle when a “passenger-for-hire” is in the vehicle at the time of the offense. This bill also makes it unlawful for a person with a BAC of 0.04% or more, to drive a motor vehicle and at the same time do any act that causes bodily injury to another person other than the driver.

SB 1046 (Hill), effective 1/1/2017, extends the existing ignition interlock pilot program in Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and Tulare Counties, authorized by AB 91, until January 1, 2019. In addition, effective January 1, 2019 until January 1, 2026, this bill allows persons convicted of a first alcohol-related DUI offense and requires persons convicted of a first alcohol-related DUI offense with injury and persons convicted of a repeat alcohol-related DUI offense to install an ignition interlock device for a specific period of time (relative to specific DUI offense and number of prior DUI violations). These persons were able to apply for a restricted driver license without serving any period of license suspension or revocation. This bill would require ignition interlock device manufacturers to adopt a fee schedule that provides for the payment of the cost of the ignition interlock device in amounts proportionate to the offenders’ income relative to the federal poverty level. The bill requires the Department of Motor Vehicles to report data to the California State Transportation Agency regarding the implementation and efficacy of the ignition interlock program enacted by provisions of this law by March 1, 2024.

SB 61 (Hill), effective 1/1/2016, extends the existing ignition interlock pilot program in Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and Tulare Counties authorized by AB 91 law until July 1, 2017. This pilot program mandates the use of an ignition interlock device for all persons convicted of CVC Sections 23152 and 23153 in the four pilot counties during the pilot program implementation period.

AB 2552 (Torres), effective 1/1/2014, amends and repeals Sections 23152 and 23153 of the Vehicle Code, to separate and define distinctly the offenses of driving under the influence of an alcoholic beverage, drug, or combined influence of alcohol and drugs, including causing bodily injury while committing any of these offenses.

AB 2020 (Pan), effective 1/1/2013, removes the option to choose a urine test to determine the drug content level for a person lawfully arrested for driving under the influence of drugs or the combination of alcohol and drugs. The bill specifies that the person's only options are a blood or breath test. A person consents to a urine test if a blood test is unavailable or if the person is exempted from a blood test for medical reasons.

AB 520 (Ammiano), effective 1/1/2012, allows persons convicted of alcohol-reckless driving and who have no more than two prior alcohol-related convictions within 10 years, to obtain an IID restricted license after completing a 90-day APS suspension period, if they enroll in a 9-month DUI program, provide proof of financial responsibility, pay the necessary fees, and provide proof of IID installation. The license restriction remains in effect for the remainder of the 12-month APS suspension period.

AB 1601 (Hill), effective 1/1/2012, authorizes the court to order a 10-year revocation of the driver license of a person who has been convicted of three-or-more DUI offenses if the court considers certain factors. This bill also allows a person whose driver license is revoked for 10 years to apply to DMV for driver license reinstatement, 5 years from the date of the last DUI conviction, if certain conditions are met; these conditions include, among other things, that the person was not convicted of any other drug- or alcohol-related offenses during the driver license revocation period.

AB 91 (Feuer), effective 7/01/2010, establishes a pilot program in four counties (Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and Tulare) that requires convicted first-time and repeat DUI offenders, as a condition of obtaining a restricted driver's license, to install an ignition interlock device (IID) on all vehicles they own or operate. The required time period for the IID installation is



based on the number of prior DUI convictions. The law also requires the Department of Motor Vehicles to evaluate the effectiveness of the pilot program in reducing the recidivism rate of DUI offenders and to report its findings to the legislature.

SB 895 (Huff), effective 6/22/2010, provides clean-up legislation for SB 598. This bill terminates the 1-year Administrative Per Se (APS) license suspension if the person has been convicted of a DUI as stated under SB 598, and the person meets all specified conditions for a restricted driver's license including the installation of an ignition interlock device (IID).

SB 598 (Huff), effective 7/01/2010, requires the Department of Motor Vehicles to advise second and third offenders convicted of misdemeanor DUI (alcohol only), of the option of obtaining a restricted driver's license after completing a 90-day suspension period for a second misdemeanor DUI, or a 6-month suspension period for a third misdemeanor DUI. The issuance of a restricted driver's license is subject to certain conditions, among which are the installation and maintenance of an ignition interlock device (IID) in any vehicle that the offender owns or operates, and enrollment in a DUI program.

SB 1388 (Torlakson), effective 7/1/2009, transfers regulatory authority for the administration of mandatory ignition interlock device (IID) programs from the state courts to the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV). This law also authorizes the DMV to require any driver convicted of driving with a suspended license, due to a prior conviction for DUI, to install an IID in any vehicle that the offender owns or operates.

SB 1190 (Oropeza), effective 1/1/2009, reduces the blood alcohol level (BAC) at which the court may require first time offenders convicted of a DUI to install an ignition interlock device (IID) from 0.20% to 0.15% at the time of arrest.

AB 2802 (Houston), effective 1/1/2009, requires the court to order a person convicted of alcohol-reckless driving to participate in a licensed DUI program for at least 9 months, if that person has a prior conviction for alcohol-reckless driving or DUI within 10 years. This law requires the court to revoke the person's probation for failure to enroll in, participate in, or complete the program. It also requires the Department of Motor Vehicles to include in the annual report to the Legislature an evaluation of the effectiveness of that program.

AB 1165 (Maze), effective 1/1/2009, authorizes law enforcement to issue a notice of suspension and impound the vehicle of a convicted DUI offender who is on probation and is driving with

a BAC of 0.01% or greater (as measured by a preliminary alcohol screen test or other chemical test).

SB 1756 (Migden), effective 1/1/2007, extends driver's license suspension from 6 to 10 months for a person convicted of a first DUI offense, who is granted probation, and whose blood alcohol level (BAC) is 0.20% or greater, or who refuses to take a chemical test.

AB 2520 (Committee on Transportation), effective 1/1/2007, requires the DMV to immediately suspend (APS action) the commercial driver's license of a driver operating a commercial vehicle with a blood alcohol level (BAC) of 0.04% or greater.

AB 2559 (Benoit), effective 1/1/2007, reorganizes the section of the Penal Code 192(c)(3) related to gross vehicular manslaughter while intoxicated, to include the offense where the intoxication was a contributing factor in the killing.

AB 2752 (Spitzer), effective 1/1/2007, makes it an infraction for a person under the age of 21 to drive with any measurable (0.01% or greater) blood alcohol concentration. Persons under the age of 21 will now be subject to criminal penalties.

AB 3045 (Koretz), effective 1/1/2007, requires the DMV to verify installment of an ignition interlock device (IID) before reinstating the driving privilege, when an IID restriction is imposed by the courts.

SB 207 (Scott), effective 1/1/2006, establishes a statewide administrative vehicle impoundment program for repeat DUI offenders, when the driver's BAC level is 0.10% or more by weight, or when the driver refuses to submit to a chemical test. If the driver has one prior DUI conviction within the past 10 years, his/her vehicle shall be impounded for 5 days, and if the driver has two or more prior DUI convictions within the past 10 years, his/her vehicle shall be impounded for 15 days.

SB 547 (Cox), effective 1/1/2006, establishes a pilot program in Sacramento County that would authorize a peace officer to impound a person's vehicle for up to 30 days, if the driver has one or more prior DUI convictions within the past 10 years. Vehicle impoundment will take place in combination with a DUI intervention program established by the county. This bill remained operative until January 1, 2009, and required the county to report the effectiveness of the pilot program to the Legislature.

SB 571 (Levine), effective 1/1/2006, lowers the blood alcohol level (BAC) at which the court must consider enhanced penalties from 0.20% to 0.15%, if a person is convicted of DUI.

AB 979 (Runner), effective 1/1/2006, reduces the mandatory suspension/revocation period, from a 12- to 30-month range to 12 months for repeat DUI offenders, before they become eligible to obtain a restricted driver's license. The license restriction requires the installation of an ignition interlock device (IID). This bill allows for a mandatory 30-day vehicle impoundment period if a person is operating the vehicle in violation of the ignition interlock device restriction.

AB 1353 (Liu), effective 9/20/2005, increases the duration of DUI programs from 6 to 9 months (consisting of at least 60 hours of program activities) for first DUI offenders, who are granted probation, and whose blood alcohol content (BAC) is 0.20% or greater, or who refuse to take a chemical test.

SB 1694 (Torlakson), effective 1/1/2005, increases the time period from 7 to 10 years during which convictions considered as prior for DUI will be counted for enhanced penalties (includes DUI convictions of persons under age 21). This law also requires the court to order a person convicted of a prior DUI to complete a DUI program, even though that prior conviction occurred more than 10 years ago, and authorizes the court to order the person to complete a repeat offender DUI program. Finally, it expands court-ordered participation in a county alcohol/drug assessment program to all persons convicted of a repeat DUI offense within 10 years of a prior offense.

SB 1696 (Torlakson), effective 1/1/2005, requires DUI program providers to send proof of enrollment in, or proof of completion of, the programs directly to DMV, and prohibits the DMV from receiving the certificates from program participants.

SB 1697 (Torlakson), effective 9/20/2005, assigns sole responsibility for imposing APS and DUI-related post-conviction driver license actions to DMV, and removes this responsibility from the courts. It also ensures that for all persons convicted of a DUI, license restriction, suspension, or revocation of the driving privilege are DMV's responsibility.

SB 408 (Torlakson), effective 1/1/2004, prohibits the DMV (for cases showing a "critical need to drive") from issuing a restricted drivers license to minors convicted of DUI with a BAC of

0.01% or greater if the minor has other zero tolerance or DUI convictions within 7 years of the current violation.

AB 1078 (Jackson), effective 1/1/2002, removes the 10-year limit on certain vehicular manslaughter convictions, resulting in the permanent retention of these violations on the driver's record. These convictions would be considered by the court as "priors" for enhancing penalties upon subsequent conviction for DUI.

AB 803 (Torlakson), effective 1/1/2001, requires the court to order a person who is at least 18 years of age who is convicted of a first violation of DUI with a BAC of 0.05% or more, to attend the educational component of a licensed DUI program. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, the court is required to order the person, in addition to other penalties, to attend a 30-hour DUI program. If the person's license is suspended, the DMV cannot reinstate the driving privilege until the person provides proof of having completed the program as specified.

AB 1650 (Assembly Transportation Committee), effective 1/1/2000, is a committee bill intended to deal with transportation issues more efficiently by clarifying and making technical changes. This bill authorizes the DMV to impose a driver license suspension on those convicted of DUI in a water vessel involving injury. This remedies an oversight in the law which provided for sanctions against drivers convicted of DUI in a water vessel without injury, but did not specify sanctions for cases involving injury.

AB 762 (Torlakson), effective 7/1/1999, extends the suspension period for a second DUI offender from 18 months to 2 years, but allows the second offender to serve 12 months of the license suspension period, followed by a restricted license, with continued enrollment in a DUI program and installation of an ignition interlock device. It also requires persons convicted of driving with a suspended or revoked license, where that suspension or revocation was based on prior DUI convictions, to install the ignition interlock device for a period not to exceed 3 years or until the driving privilege is reinstated, and requires DMV to study and report on the effectiveness of these devices. Judges are also encouraged to order installation of an ignition interlock device for first-time DUI offenders if there are aggravating factors such as high blood alcohol readings (0.20% or above), chemical test refusal, numerous traffic violations, or injury crashes. This law requires that upon a first DUI conviction, if a court grants probation, 1) the person's driving privilege shall be suspended for 6 months by the DMV, in addition to other penalties, or 2) the person may operate a motor vehicle restricted for 90 days, to and from work

and DUI program, if the person establishes proof of financial responsibility and complies with other penalties and fees.

SB 24 (Committee on Public Safety), effective 7/1/1999, cleans up AB 762, AB 1916, and SB 1186. This law requires the DMV to revoke for 1 year the driving privilege of any ignition interlock device-restricted driver who is convicted of driving a vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device (IID) under CVC Section 23247(g); requires the department to suspend or revoke the driving privilege of any IID-restricted driver [under Section 23575(g)] if notified by an installation facility that the driver attempted to bypass, tamper with, or remove the device, or has three or more times failed to comply with calibration or servicing requirements of the device; amends certain CVC sections to specify that completion of a DUI program equals enrollment, participation, and completion subsequent to the date of the current violation.

SB 1186 (Committee on Public Safety), effective 7/1/1999, reorganizes specified provisions relating to DUI-related statutes by amending, repealing, and/or renumbering the DUI-related sections without making substantive changes to the statutes.

SB 1176 (Johnson), effective 1/1/1999, requires that, upon a conviction of an alcohol-related reckless driving charge, the courts order enrollment in an alcohol and drug education program as a condition of probation. This bill also requires an evaluation by the DMV of the effectiveness of the program and a discussion of the findings in its annual report to the Legislature.

SB 1890 (Hurt), effective 1/1/1999, deletes the choice of the urine test from the options for chemical tests relating to operating a vehicle under the influence of alcohol, unless both the blood and breath tests are unavailable or where there is a condition that warrants the use of the urine test.

AB 1916 (Torlakson), effective 1/1/1999, provides that the court shall, as a condition of probation, order a first offender whose BAC level is less than 0.20%, by weight, to participate for at least 3 months (minimum 30 hours) or longer in a licensed education/counseling program; if the BAC level is equal to 0.20% or more, by weight, or the person refused to take a chemical test, the court shall order the person to participate for at least 6 months or longer in a program consisting of 45 hours of education/counseling activities; requires the DMV to submit an annual report to the Legislature on the efficacy of the increased drug and alcohol intervention

programs; requires repeat offenders who have twice failed the programs to participate in a county alcohol and drug problem assessment program, and requires each county, beginning 1/1/2000, to prepare, or contract to be prepared, an alcohol and drug assessment report on each person ordered by the court to participate in an alcohol and drug assessment program.

AB 130 (Battin), effective 1/1/1998, requires that any person guilty of a felony or misdemeanor DUI within 10 years of a prior felony offense be designated as a habitual traffic offender for a 3-year period and have their driver license revoked for 4 years.

SB 1177 (Johnson), effective 1/1/1998, requires that anyone convicted of a second or subsequent DUI within 7 years of a separate DUI, alcohol-related reckless driving, or DUI with bodily injury violation, be ordered to enroll, participate in, and complete a DUI treatment program, subject to the latest violation, as a condition of probation. The person is not to be given credit or any treatment program activities prior to the date of the current violation.

AB 1985 (Speier), effective 1/1/1997, cited as “Courtney’s Law”; provides that a person convicted of gross vehicular manslaughter while intoxicated and who has one or more prior convictions of vehicular manslaughter or multiple prior DUI convictions shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of 15 years to life. Also, any person fleeing the scene of a crime after committing specified vehicle offenses which resulted in death, serious injury, or great bodily injury is subject to an additional 5-year prison enhancement.

SB 1579 (Leonard), effective 1/1/1997, permits DMV to suspend a driver license on a first Failure to Appear (FTA) for DUI, and establishes an enhanced audit and tracking system to compare DUI arrests with subsequent actions.

SB 833 (Kopp), effective 1/1/1996, permits peace officers to seize and cause the removal of a vehicle, without arresting the driver, when the vehicle was being operated by a person whose driving privilege was suspended or revoked or who had never been issued a license; requires an impounding agency to send a notice by certified, return receipt requested mail, to the legal owner of a vehicle that is impounded, and specifies under what conditions an impounded vehicle may be released to the legal owner.

AB 3148 (Katz), effective 6/30/1995, prescribes procedures for the forfeiture of a motor vehicle if the driver of the vehicle has a prior conviction for driving while unlicensed or suspended/revoked, and if the driver is the registered owner of the vehicle.

AB 321 (Connolly), effective 1/1/1995, allows juveniles cited for driving under the influence, with a BAC of 0.05% or more, by weight (Section 23140), to be charged with vehicular manslaughter (Penal Code (PC) 192) or gross vehicular manslaughter (PC 191.5) if they violate these laws.

SB 1295 (Lockyer), effective 1/1/1995, requires every person convicted of a first DUI offense to submit proof of completion of a treatment program within a time period set by the department; requires the department to suspend the driving privilege for noncompliance, prohibits reinstatement until proof of completion is received by the department; enhances the required administrative driving privilege revocation for a minor who refuses to take or fails to complete a preliminary alcohol screening (PAS) test, to 2 years revocation for the second offense in 7 years and 3 years revocation for the third and subsequent offenses; applies the CVC Section 23140 to drivers under age 21 (previously under age 18), making it unlawful to drive with a 0.05% BAC level or greater.

SB 1758 (Kopp), effective 1/1/1995, permits a noncommercial driver, 21 years of age or older, who was arrested for a first APS DUI offense, who took a chemical test, and enrolled in an alcohol treatment program, to also obtain a restricted driver license, valid for driving to and from and during the course of that person's employment, after serving 30 days of the suspension period. The total time period for suspension/restriction shall be 6 months, rather than 4 months. Suspended/revoked and unlicensed drivers who drive are subject to having their vehicles towed and impounded for 30 days.

AB 2639 (Friedman), effective 9/30/1994, repeals the statutes which authorized discretionary IID orders (CVC 23235), although part of the repealed statutes were incorporated into the sections establishing mandatory orders (CVC 23246 et seq.). Previously, the discretionary IID orders applied to all DUI offenders, but now they apply only to first DUI offenders. For third and subsequent offenders, the statutes are amended to clarify that the court must require proof of installation of the device before issuing an order granting a restricted license. Some of the exemptions to the IID orders were revised.

SB 126 (Lockyer), effective 1/1/1994, amends CVC 23161 to provide that if the court orders a 90-day restriction for a first offender, the restriction shall begin on the date of the reinstatement of the person's privilege to drive following the 4-month APS suspension; as part of the sentencing of repeat DUI offenders, CVC 23161 requires an ignition interlock device to remain on the vehicle for 1 to 3 years after restoration of the driving privilege; specifies that the person

cannot operate a motor vehicle when the driving privilege is suspended or revoked even if the vehicle is equipped with an ignition interlock device; requires second offenders who have been suspended for 18 months to provide proof of financial responsibility and proof of successful completion of an alcohol or drug program in order to reinstate their license privilege, includes violation of CVC 23140 for administrative suspension for minors driving with 0.05% BAC or greater.

SB 689 (Kopp), effective 1/1/1994, prohibits a person under 21 years of age from driving with a BAC of 0.01% or greater, as measured by a PAS test; violators receive a 1-year license suspension. A person under the age of 21 who refuses the PAS test will be suspended for 1 year.

AB 2851 (Friedman), effective 7/1/1993, requires anyone convicted of a second DUI within 7 years of a prior conviction to install an IID on all their vehicles. The device must be maintained for a period of 1 to 3 years. Proof of installation must be provided to the court or probation officer within 30 days of conviction. If proof is not provided, the DMV will revoke the license for 1 year. Exceptions to installing a device are for medical problems, use of vehicle in emergencies, and driving the employer's vehicle during employment.

AB 3580 (Farr), effective 7/1/1993, changes the effective date of APS suspension from 45 to 30 days after the notice is given.

SB 1600 (Bergeson), effective 9/26/1992, provides that DMV is required to suspend or revoke the driver's licenses of those who drop out of an alcohol treatment program a second time.

AB 37 (Katz), effective 1/1/1992, combines elements of the formal and informal review hearing into a single hearing for those who were suspended under the APS laws, and provides that DMV need not stay a suspension or revocation pending review, if the hearing followed APS suspension or revocation for refusing a chemical test for alcohol or for driving with a BAC of 0.08% or more.

SB 185 (Thompson), effective 1/1/1992, amends CVC Section 14602 to authorize the court to order the motor vehicle impounded for up to 6 months for a first conviction, and up to 12 months for a second or subsequent conviction of any of the following offenses: driving with a suspended or revoked license, violation of CVC 2800.2 or 2800.3 (evading a peace officer in



a reckless manner, causing injury or death), within 7 years of a violation of CVC Sections 23103, 23152, 23153, or Penal Code Sections 191.5 or 192(c).

AB 2040 (Farr), effective 9/28/1990, repeals previous statutes authorizing the installation of ignition interlock devices in DUI cases. This statute authorizes the installation of such devices in all DUI cases and permits the court to grant subjects revoked for three-or-more DUI-related violations a restricted license after 24 months of the revocation period have passed. The restricted license is conditioned on satisfactory completion of 18 months of an alcohol treatment program, submission of proof of financial responsibility, and agreement to have an ignition interlock device installed in their vehicles. Courts are authorized to reduce the minimum DUI fine to allow the person to pay the costs of the device.

SB 1150 (Lockyer), effective 7/26/1990, provides clean-up legislation for APS; lowers the BAC level from 0.10% to 0.08%, requires proof of financial responsibility to reinstate from any APS suspension or revocation action, increases sanctions for implied consent refusals (1-year license suspension for no priors or APS actions, 2-year license revocation for one prior or APS action, and 3-year revocation for two or more prior DUI offenses or APS actions), and authorizes suspension or revocation actions taken under CVC Sections 13353 and 13353.2 to be considered as priors.

SB 1623 (Lockyer), effective 7/1/1990, establishes authority for a peace officer to serve a notice of suspension or revocation (administrative per se or APS) personally on a person arrested for a DUI offense, to take possession of the driver license for forwarding to the department, and to issue a 45-day temporary operating permit; provides for an administrative review of the order, for an administrative hearing, and for a judicial review of the hearing, and provides for a fee, not to exceed \$100, to be assessed upon the return of the driver license.

AB 757 (Friedman), effective 1/1/1990, requires the DMV to establish and maintain a DUI data and recidivism tracking system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of DUI. Annual reports are to be made to the Legislature.

SB 310 (Seymour), effective 1/1/1990, authorizes the courts to sell the vehicles of those registered owners who are found in violation of Penal Code Sections 191.5 or 192(c3), CVC 23152 which occurred within 7 years of two or more convictions of CVC 23152 or CVC 23153, or a violation of CVC 23153 which occurred within 7 years of one or more convictions of CVC 23152 or CVC 23153 or the cited Penal Code sections.

SB 408 (Leonard), effective 1/1/1990, modifies AB 7 (Hart) to establish a BAC level of 0.08% or higher as per se evidence of impaired driving.

SB 1119 (Seymour), effective 1/1/1990 for vessel provisions and 1/1/1992 for commercial driver provisions, prohibits the operation of a commercial vehicle by a person with a BAC of 0.04% or above; requires a commercial vehicle driver to be ordered out of service for 24 hours if found with a BAC at or above 0.01%, but less than 0.04%; establishes separate penalties for refusing to take or complete a chemical test based on the type of vehicle involved. Under this bill a conviction of operating a vessel while under the influence of alcohol or drugs would also be treated as a DUI prior for driver license sanctions.

SB 1344 (Seymour), effective 1/1/1990, requires statewide implementation of 12-week (30-hour) first-offender alcohol education and counseling programs, and requires state licensing of such programs. This bill also adds 6 months of monitoring and follow-up to second offender programs, resulting in 18-month programs. It requires that DMV evaluate program effects on recidivism and report the findings to the Legislature.

SB 1902 (Davis), effective 1/1/1990, prohibits DMV from issuing or renewing a driver license unless the applicant agrees in writing to comply with a blood, breath, or urine test. This bill also designates drivers convicted of a third or subsequent DUI within 7 years as “habitual traffic offenders.”

AB 3134 (Harris), effective 1/1/1989, allows the fourth DUI within 7 years to be charged as a felony or misdemeanor. The term of imprisonment to state prison or county jail is not less than 180 days and not more than 1 year. Allows for second offenders to attend either a 1-year or 30-month treatment program.

AB 3563 (Killea), effective 1/1/1989, authorizes the court to order DMV to suspend, revoke, or delay issuing the driving privilege of a minor failing to show proof of completion of a court-ordered alcohol education program when convicted of CVC 23140.

SB 1300 (Campbell), effective 1/1/1989, amends CVC 13202.5 to allow courts to suspend the license of a person under the age of 21 (changed from age 18) for 1 year, or delay issuing the driving privilege of those 13 years or older for 1 year, upon conviction of various alcohol and drug offenses, including open container violations.

SB 1964 (Robbins), effective 1/1/1989, requires all first DUI offenders to file proof of insurance when applying for a restricted license or for reinstatement of the driving privilege following a period of license suspension.

SB 885 (Royce), effective 1/1/1988, requires a person who was granted probation for a second DUI offense to show proof of financial responsibility in order to be eligible for the 1-year restricted license.

SB 1365 (Seymour), effective 1/1/1988, establishes a 30-month alcohol treatment program as an alternative to the 12-month program for third and subsequent DUI offenders, in counties where such a program exists. In these cases, imprisonment in the county jail shall be imposed for at least 30 days, but not more than 1 year, in lieu of the 120-day minimum jail term.

AB 2558 (Duffy), effective 1/1/1987, provides that gross vehicular manslaughter while intoxicated is punishable in the state prison for 4, 6, or 10 years. Former Penal Code Section 192(c3) was deleted and incorporated into 191.5(a).

AB 2831 (Killea), effective 1/1/1987, makes it unlawful for a minor to drive with a BAC of 0.05% or more (CVC 23140). A conviction of this violation requires completion of an alcohol education program or alcohol-related community service program.

SB 2206 (Watson), effective 1/1/1987, authorizes a county to develop and administer an alcohol and drug problem-assessment program, which could include a pre-sentence alcohol and drug problem-assessment report for persons convicted under CVC 23152 or 23153, and referral to treatment program with follow-up tracking.

SB 2344 (Lockyer), effective 1/1/1987, extends the sentencing period for prior DUIs from 5 to 7 years, and specifies a 3- to 5-year probation term for a DUI conviction.

SB 3939 (Farr), effective 1/1/1987, authorizes courts to order the installation of IID for repeat offenders in four counties, and establishes a pilot project to evaluate the effectiveness of the devices.

SB 925 (Seymour), effective 7/1/1986, extends the period of license suspension for second-misdemeanor offenders from 1 year to 18 months, and also requires that offenders with three-

or-more DUI convictions show proof of treatment completion in order to have their licenses reinstated.

AB 144 (Naylor), effective 9/29/1985, requires the court to take into consideration in a DUI case a blood alcohol concentration of 0.20% percent or above, or a refusal to take a chemical test, as special factors in the enhancing of penalties for sentencing or to impose additional terms and conditions of probation.

SB 1441 (Petris), effective 1/1/1985, requires a 3-year license revocation for persons with two-or-more DUI or alcohol-related reckless convictions within 5 years of refusing a chemical test.

SB 1522 (Alquist), effective 1/1/1985, retains existing law for first offenders, which authorizes courts to impound a vehicle at the registered owner's expense for up to 30 days if the driver was convicted of DUI pursuant to CVC 23152 or 23153. The same time period for impoundment is required for second offenses within 5 years. For third-and-subsequent offenses, the vehicle can be impounded at the registered owner's expense for up to 90 days. Exceptions to the required impoundment arise "where the interests of justice would best be served by not ordering impoundment." Another limitation is that no vehicle driven by a class 3 or 4 licensee is subject to impoundment if another person has a community property interest in the vehicle, and it is the only vehicle available to the driver's family.

AB 624 (Moorhead), effective 1/1/1984, requires a 1-year license revocation for minors (up to age 18) for a DUI conviction (CVC Sections 23152, 23153).

SB 1601 (Sieroty), effective 7/1/1982, modifies AB 541 provisions by requiring that SB 38 participants establish proof of insurance in order to remove the license restriction at the end of 6 months. In addition, SB 38 participants who dropped out of the program are given two more opportunities to reenroll, instead of receiving an immediate license suspension. Program providers are also required to report dropouts directly to DMV.

AB 7 (Hart), effective 1/1/1982, makes it a misdemeanor under CVC 23152(b) to drive a vehicle with a BAC level of 0.10% or higher. Drivers with lower BAC levels (0.05%-0.09%) can be convicted of DUI when sufficient behavioral evidence of impairment is apparent.

AB 541 (Moorhead), effective 1/1/1982, establishes that under CVC 23152(a), driving under the influence of an alcoholic beverage or drugs or their combined influence is a misdemeanor,

while felony charges are filed under CVC 23153, and alcohol-related reckless charges are filed under CVC 23103.5. A conviction under 23103.5 constitutes a prior for a second offense (but not for third offenses). The penalties imposed are a 90-day license restriction (work- and treatment-related driving only) and referral to an alcohol education program for most first offenders; a 1-year license restriction for second offenders who enroll in an approved 12-month alcohol treatment (SB 38) program. First offenders not placed on probation receive a 6-month license suspension. Second offenders not assigned to an alcohol program are suspended for 1 year. A minimum jail term of 48 hours is mandatory for all repeat offenders, and a minimum fine of \$390 is assessed for all DUI offenses. Offenders with three-or-more DUI or alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving convictions receive a 3-year license revocation along with a jail term and fine, and a small proportion are assigned to a 12-month SB 38 program. Enrollment in the program cannot be substituted for license revocation. The period defining prior DUIs changes from 7 to 5 years. Conviction of a DUI offense with bodily injury or fatality, when prosecuted as a felony, continue to result in more severe penalties (such as longer license actions and jail terms) than misdemeanor offenses. The only change in the 1982 law for felony second offenders is that those participating in the SB 38 program will receive a license suspension for 1 year and a license restriction for 2 years.

SB 38 (Gregorio), effective 1/1/1978, extends the pilot 12-month alcohol treatment program for repeat offenders statewide.

SB 330 (Gregorio), effective 1/1/1976, permits repeat DUI offenders in four counties to participate in a 12-month pilot alcohol treatment program in lieu of the usual 12-month suspension or 3-year revocation.

## GLOSSARY

### ADMINISTRATIVE PER SE (APS)

Administrative per se (“on-the-spot”) license suspension or revocation occurs immediately upon arrest for the following reasons: a person was driving with a blood alcohol concentration (BAC) of 0.08% or more, a person refuses a chemical test, a commercial driver was driving a commercial vehicle with a BAC of 0.04% or more, or a person was on probation for a violation of Section 23152 or 23153 and had a BAC of 0.01% or more. Also, in January 1994, California enacted a “zero tolerance” statute which requires the administrative suspension of any driver under age 21 with a BAC of 0.01% or greater, or who refuses to be tested. Upon arrest, the driver's license is immediately confiscated by the law enforcement officer and an order of suspension or revocation served. The driver is issued a temporary license and allowed due process through administrative review. In July 1990, California became the 28th state to implement APS.

### ALCOHOL-INVOLVED CRASH

Alcohol-involved crashes are those in which the investigating law enforcement officer indicates on the crash report that the driver “had-been-drinking (HBD).”

### ALCOHOL- OR DRUG-RELATED RECKLESS DRIVING

Alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving conviction refers to a conviction of the California Vehicle Code (VC) Section VC 23103.5 of reckless driving involving alcohol and/or drugs. It is typically associated with DUI arrests with weaker circumstances (for example, BAC level lower than or close to .08%) and results in lesser penalties and sanctions than a DUI conviction. Alcohol- or drug-related reckless driving convictions count as priors for the purposes of enhanced penalties upon subsequent conviction of DUI.

### ALPHA

Alpha is the investigator's acceptable risk or probability level of making a Type 1 error (generally chosen to be small—e.g., .01, .05). There is always some risk of a Type 1 error, so alpha cannot be zero. Alpha is also called the significance level, because it is the criterion for claiming statistical significance.

### BAC

Blood alcohol concentration, or BAC, is a measure of the percent, by weight, of alcohol in a person's blood. Statutorily, BAC is based upon grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood or per 210 liters of breath.

### CONVICTION

Conviction refers to a violation of a specific California Vehicle Code Section reported by courts to DMV in the abstract of conviction. Since courts' abstracts of conviction can be amended, corrected, or dismissed, the conviction totals reported here are dynamic and subject to change.

### COVARIATE

A variable used to statistically adjust the results of an analysis for differences (on that variable) existing among subjects prior to the comparison of treatment effects.

### DUI

DUI is an acronym for "driving under the influence" of alcohol and/or drugs, a violation of Sections 23152, 23153, 23140, of the California Vehicle Code, Penal Codes 191.5a, b, US Codes J36FR46, J36423, and out of state DUI codes.

### DUI CONVICTION RATE

Percent of total number of DUI arrests in a given calendar year that resulted in DUI convictions (total DUI convictions/total DUI arrests \* 100).

### LOGISTIC REGRESSION

Logistic regression analysis is a statistical procedure evaluating the linear relationship between various factors and the occurrence or nonoccurrence of an outcome event. In this study, the procedure was used to explain the relationship between various sanctions and the proportion of DUI offenders who incurred crashes and/or DUI incidents.

### MAJOR CONVICTION

Major convictions include primarily DUI convictions, but also reckless-driving and hit-and-run convictions.

### MEAN

Arithmetic average computed by adding up all the values and dividing them by the number of values.

### MEDIAN

The median is the midpoint in a set of values arranged from lowest to highest, so that half of the values are below and half are above.

### P

*P* stands for probability. For example, if  $p < .05$ , the probability is less than 5 chances in 100 that the difference found or one larger would occur by chance alone.

### QUASI-EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS

Quasi-experimental designs refer to analyses where the comparison groups are not equivalent on characteristics other than the treatment conditions because random assignment was not used. Caution should be exercised when interpreting the results because of possible confounding of group bias with treatment effects. Covariates are used to statistically reduce group differences prior to the comparison of treatment effects.

### STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE

If the result of a statistical test is significant, this means that the difference found is very unlikely to have been by chance alone.



## Assembly Bill No. 757

## CHAPTER 450

An act to add Section 1821 to the Vehicle Code. Relating to driving offenses.

(Approved by Governor September 14, 1989. Filed with  
Secretary of State September 15, 1989.)

## LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 757, Friedman. Driving offenses: intervention programs: evaluation.

Under existing law, the Department of Motor Vehicles maintains records of driver's offenses reported by the courts. Including violations of the prohibitions against driving while under the influence of an alcoholic beverage, any drug, or both, driving with an excessive blood-alcohol concentration, or driving while addicted to any drug.

This bill would, additionally, require the department to establish and maintain a data and monitoring system, as specified, to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of those violations relating to alcohol and drugs, and to report thereon annually to the Legislature.

The bill would declare legislative findings.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Legislature finds and declares as follows:

(a) Drivers under the influence of drugs or alcohol continue to present a grave danger to the citizens of this state.

(b) The Legislature has taken stern action to deter this crime and punish its offenders and has provided a range of sanctions available to the courts to use at their discretion.

(c) No system exists to monitor and evaluate the efficacy of these measures or to determine the achievement of the Legislature's goals.

(d) This lack of accurate and up-to-date comprehensive statistics hampers the ability of the Legislature to make informed and timely policy decisions.

(e) It is essential that the Legislature acquire this information, from available resources, as soon as practicable, and that this information be updated and transmitted annually to the Legislature.

SEC. 2. Section 1821 is added to the Vehicle Code, to read:

1821: The department shall establish and maintain a data and monitoring system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of violations of Section 23152 or 23153.

The system may include a recidivism tracking system. The recidivism tracking system may include, but not be limited to, jail sentencing, license restriction, license suspension. Level I (first offender) and II (multiple offender) alcohol and drug education and treatment program assignment, alcohol and drug education treatment program readmission and dropout rates, adjudicating court, length of jail term, actual jail or alternative sentence served, type of treatment program assigned, actual program compliance status, subsequent accidents related to

driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, and subsequent convictions of violations of Section 23152 or 23153.

The department shall submit an annual report of its evaluations to the Legislature. The evaluations shall include a ranking of the relative efficacy of criminal penalties, other sanctions, and intervention programs and the various combinations thereof.

APPENDIX B

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE		130054	100817	77.5	29237	22.5	44413	34.1	62716	48.2	11925	9.2	11000	8.5
ALAMEDA	UNDER 18	13	10	76.9	3	23.1	4	30.8	5	38.5	2	15.4	2	15.4
	18-20	283	196	69.3	87	30.7	61	21.6	146	51.6	33	11.7	43	15.2
	21-30	2341	1760	75.2	581	24.8	530	22.6	964	41.2	433	18.5	414	17.7
	31-40	1346	1048	77.9	298	22.1	276	20.5	516	38.3	337	25.0	217	16.1
	41-50	797	620	77.8	177	22.2	212	26.6	257	32.2	214	26.9	114	14.3
	51-60	515	407	79.0	108	21.0	200	38.8	105	20.4	152	29.5	58	11.3
	61-70	155	130	83.9	25	16.1	62	40.0	26	16.8	50	32.3	17	11.0
	71 & ABOVE	28	24	85.7	4	14.3	13	46.4	6	21.4	8	28.6	1	3.6
TOTAL	5478	4195	76.6	1283	23.4	1358	24.8	2025	37.0	1229	22.4	866	15.8	
ALPINE	21-30	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	5	83.3	1	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	31-40	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	3	60.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	41-50	5	2	40.0	3	60.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	3	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	20	14	70.0	6	30.0	17	85.0	2	10.0	0	0.0	1	5.0
AMADOR	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	2	50.0	2	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	64	47	73.4	17	26.6	53	82.8	6	9.4	2	3.1	3	4.7
	31-40	35	26	74.3	9	25.7	29	82.9	5	14.3	1	2.9	0	0.0
	41-50	27	19	70.4	8	29.6	22	81.5	5	18.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	33	20	60.6	13	39.4	28	84.8	2	6.1	3	9.1	0	0.0
	61-70	12	8	66.7	4	33.3	11	91.7	1	8.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL	178	126	70.8	52	29.2	148	83.1	21	11.8	6	3.4	3	1.7	
BUTTE	UNDER 18	8	4	50.0	4	50.0	5	62.5	1	12.5	1	12.5	1	12.5
	18-20	97	76	78.4	21	21.6	62	63.9	26	26.8	2	2.1	7	7.2
	21-30	533	399	74.9	134	25.1	374	70.2	80	15.0	34	6.4	45	8.4
	31-40	259	189	73.0	70	27.0	183	70.7	33	12.7	21	8.1	22	8.5
	41-50	191	135	70.7	56	29.3	150	78.5	24	12.6	5	2.6	12	6.3
	51-60	132	95	72.0	37	28.0	109	82.6	13	9.8	3	2.3	7	5.3
	61-70	57	41	71.9	16	28.1	52	91.2	3	5.3	0	0.0	2	3.5
	71 & ABOVE	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL	1285	946	73.6	339	26.4	943	73.4	180	14.0	66	5.1	96	7.5	

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
CALAVERAS	18-20	7	5	71.4	2	28.6	3	42.9	3	42.9	0	0.0	1	14.3
	21-30	65	47	72.3	18	27.7	53	81.5	8	12.3	2	3.1	2	3.1
	31-40	53	41	77.4	12	22.6	44	83.0	8	15.1	1	1.9	0	0.0
	41-50	43	27	62.8	16	37.2	37	86.0	6	14.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	51	35	68.6	16	31.4	45	88.2	3	5.9	1	2.0	2	3.9
	61-70	18	13	72.2	5	27.8	17	94.4	1	5.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	9	3	33.3	6	66.7	9	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	246	171	69.5	75	30.5	208	84.6	29	11.8	4	1.6	5	2.0
COLUSA	18-20	9	7	77.8	2	22.2	2	22.2	7	77.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	52	40	76.9	12	23.1	17	32.7	31	59.6	1	1.9	3	5.8
	31-40	53	44	83.0	9	17.0	28	52.8	23	43.4	1	1.9	1	1.9
	41-50	18	8	44.4	10	55.6	12	66.7	4	22.2	1	5.6	1	5.6
	51-60	27	22	81.5	5	18.5	22	81.5	3	11.1	2	7.4	0	0.0
	61-70	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	7	70.0	2	20.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	4	80.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	174	135	77.6	39	22.4	92	52.9	71	40.8	5	2.9	6	3.4
CONTRA COSTA	UNDER 18	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	3	60.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	18-20	130	101	77.7	29	22.3	40	30.8	64	49.2	12	9.2	14	10.8
	21-30	1112	819	73.7	293	26.3	354	31.8	462	41.5	166	14.9	130	11.7
	31-40	752	564	75.0	188	25.0	236	31.4	261	34.7	163	21.7	92	12.2
	41-50	449	348	77.5	101	22.5	166	37.0	139	31.0	112	24.9	32	7.1
	51-60	315	221	70.2	94	29.8	178	56.5	43	13.7	70	22.2	24	7.6
	61-70	126	98	77.8	28	22.2	68	54.0	15	11.9	30	23.8	13	10.3
	71 & ABOVE	21	15	71.4	6	28.6	16	76.2	4	19.0	0	0.0	1	4.8
TOTAL	2910	2170	74.6	740	25.4	1061	36.5	989	34.0	553	19.0	307	10.5	
DEL NORTE	18-20	7	4	57.1	3	42.9	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	48	36	75.0	12	25.0	31	64.6	7	14.6	1	2.1	9	18.8
	31-40	33	30	90.9	3	9.1	21	63.6	5	15.2	0	0.0	7	21.2
	41-50	23	18	78.3	5	21.7	19	82.6	3	13.0	0	0.0	1	4.3
	51-60	23	15	65.2	8	34.8	19	82.6	3	13.0	0	0.0	1	4.3
	61-70	16	13	81.3	3	18.8	14	87.5	1	6.3	1	6.3	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	50.0
	TOTAL	152	118	77.6	34	22.4	112	73.7	19	12.5	2	1.3	19	12.5

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
EL DORADO	UNDER 18	3	2	66.7	1	33.3	2	66.7	1	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	62	50	80.6	12	19.4	46	74.2	10	16.1	4	6.5	2	3.2
	21-30	260	194	74.6	66	25.4	200	76.9	39	15.0	6	2.3	15	5.8
	31-40	180	129	71.7	51	28.3	132	73.3	35	19.4	8	4.4	5	2.8
	41-50	131	91	69.5	40	30.5	108	82.4	16	12.2	3	2.3	4	3.1
	51-60	126	80	63.5	46	36.5	108	85.7	12	9.5	2	1.6	4	3.2
	61-70	45	28	62.2	17	37.8	40	88.9	1	2.2	0	0.0	4	8.9
	71 & ABOVE	10	7	70.0	3	30.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	817	581	71.1	236	28.9	646	79.1	114	14.0	23	2.8	34	4.2
FRESNO	UNDER 18	14	11	78.6	3	21.4	3	21.4	9	64.3	0	0.0	2	14.3
	18-20	192	155	80.7	37	19.3	32	16.7	132	68.8	7	3.6	21	10.9
	21-30	1445	1144	79.2	301	20.8	252	17.4	978	67.7	70	4.8	145	10.0
	31-40	806	633	78.5	173	21.5	160	19.9	528	65.5	52	6.5	66	8.2
	41-50	430	335	77.9	95	22.1	112	26.0	253	58.8	33	7.7	32	7.4
	51-60	306	246	80.4	60	19.6	98	32.0	162	52.9	26	8.5	20	6.5
	61-70	96	77	80.2	19	19.8	40	41.7	38	39.6	10	10.4	8	8.3
	71 & ABOVE	18	15	83.3	3	16.7	12	66.7	4	22.2	1	5.6	1	5.6
	TOTAL	3307	2616	79.1	691	20.9	709	21.4	2104	63.6	199	6.0	295	8.9
GLENN	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	14	12	85.7	2	14.3	4	28.6	10	71.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	76	59	77.6	17	22.4	32	42.1	40	52.6	3	3.9	1	1.3
	31-40	28	22	78.6	6	21.4	15	53.6	11	39.3	2	7.1	0	0.0
	41-50	34	26	76.5	8	23.5	23	67.6	11	32.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	21	19	90.5	2	9.5	10	47.6	6	28.6	2	9.5	3	14.3
	61-70	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	25.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	1	50.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	180	143	79.4	37	20.6	89	49.4	79	43.9	7	3.9	5	2.8
HUMBOLDT	UNDER 18	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	6	85.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	14.3
	18-20	62	41	66.1	21	33.9	46	74.2	8	12.9	1	1.6	7	11.3
	21-30	449	304	67.7	145	32.3	302	67.3	75	16.7	18	4.0	54	12.0
	31-40	300	214	71.3	86	28.7	235	78.3	27	9.0	10	3.3	28	9.3
	41-50	159	115	72.3	44	27.7	132	83.0	9	5.7	7	4.4	11	6.9
	51-60	107	75	70.1	32	29.9	92	86.0	5	4.7	4	3.7	6	5.6
	61-70	39	33	84.6	6	15.4	38	97.4	1	2.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	8	8	100.0	0	0.0	6	75.0	1	12.5	0	0.0	1	12.5
	TOTAL	1131	796	70.4	335	29.6	857	75.8	126	11.1	40	3.5	108	9.5

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
IMPERIAL	UNDER 18	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	65	54	83.1	11	16.9	8	12.3	55	84.6	1	1.5	1	1.5
	21-30	335	258	77.0	77	23.0	37	11.0	291	86.9	3	0.9	4	1.2
	31-40	156	121	77.6	35	22.4	24	15.4	119	76.3	4	2.6	9	5.8
	41-50	106	78	73.6	28	26.4	18	17.0	87	82.1	0	0.0	1	0.9
	51-60	67	60	89.6	7	10.4	16	23.9	49	73.1	2	3.0	0	0.0
	61-70	33	29	87.9	4	12.1	14	42.4	18	54.5	0	0.0	1	3.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	1	50.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	769	607	78.9	162	21.1	118	15.3	625	81.3	10	1.3	16	2.1
INYO	18-20	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
	21-30	23	14	60.9	9	39.1	9	39.1	2	8.7	0	0.0	12	52.2
	31-40	18	15	83.3	3	16.7	12	66.7	2	11.1	0	0.0	4	22.2
	41-50	12	8	66.7	4	33.3	5	41.7	1	8.3	0	0.0	6	50.0
	51-60	12	9	75.0	3	25.0	9	75.0	2	16.7	0	0.0	1	8.3
	61-70	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	4	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	TOTAL	72	51	70.8	21	29.2	39	54.2	7	9.7	0	0.0	26	36.1
	KERN	UNDER 18	21	15	71.4	6	28.6	6	28.6	12	57.1	1	4.8	2
18-20		283	235	83.0	48	17.0	68	24.0	191	67.5	14	4.9	10	3.5
21-30		1904	1496	78.6	408	21.4	488	25.6	1226	64.4	118	6.2	72	3.8
31-40		999	792	79.3	207	20.7	291	29.1	577	57.8	101	10.1	30	3.0
41-50		526	419	79.7	107	20.3	188	35.7	261	49.6	58	11.0	19	3.6
51-60		355	270	76.1	85	23.9	182	51.3	120	33.8	41	11.5	12	3.4
61-70		98	90	91.8	8	8.2	42	42.9	41	41.8	11	11.2	4	4.1
71 & ABOVE		25	16	64.0	9	36.0	18	72.0	6	24.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
TOTAL		4211	3333	79.1	878	20.9	1283	30.5	2434	57.8	344	8.2	150	3.6
KINGS	UNDER 18	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	38	30	78.9	8	21.1	4	10.5	32	84.2	1	2.6	1	2.6
	21-30	370	302	81.6	68	18.4	80	21.6	244	65.9	29	7.8	17	4.6
	31-40	184	144	78.3	40	21.7	43	23.4	119	64.7	10	5.4	12	6.5
	41-50	117	94	80.3	23	19.7	18	15.4	90	76.9	7	6.0	2	1.7
	51-60	83	70	84.3	13	15.7	31	37.3	43	51.8	6	7.2	3	3.6
	61-70	30	24	80.0	6	20.0	16	53.3	11	36.7	0	0.0	3	10.0
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	830	671	80.8	159	19.2	193	23.3	546	65.8	53	6.4	38	4.6

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
LAKE	UNDER 18	3	3	100.0	0	0.0	1	33.3	2	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	20	15	75.0	5	25.0	13	65.0	6	30.0	1	5.0	0	0.0
	21-30	130	95	73.1	35	26.9	85	65.4	32	24.6	3	2.3	10	7.7
	31-40	61	49	80.3	12	19.7	42	68.9	15	24.6	1	1.6	3	4.9
	41-50	57	42	73.7	15	26.3	43	75.4	9	15.8	2	3.5	3	5.3
	51-60	54	35	64.8	19	35.2	43	79.6	6	11.1	3	5.6	2	3.7
	61-70	26	20	76.9	6	23.1	21	80.8	4	15.4	1	3.8	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	10	5	50.0	5	50.0	8	80.0	0	0.0	1	10.0	1	10.0
	TOTAL	361	264	73.1	97	26.9	256	70.9	74	20.5	12	3.3	19	5.3
LASSEN	18-20	8	8	100.0	0	0.0	4	50.0	3	37.5	0	0.0	1	12.5
	21-30	65	54	83.1	11	16.9	42	64.6	16	24.6	0	0.0	7	10.8
	31-40	24	19	79.2	5	20.8	18	75.0	4	16.7	0	0.0	2	8.3
	41-50	25	15	60.0	10	40.0	18	72.0	3	12.0	1	4.0	3	12.0
	51-60	23	20	87.0	3	13.0	19	82.6	4	17.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	9	8	88.9	1	11.1	8	88.9	1	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	158	127	80.4	31	19.6	113	71.5	31	19.6	1	0.6	13	8.2
LOS ANGELES	UNDER 18	60	50	83.3	10	16.7	14	23.3	39	65.0	1	1.7	6	10.0
	18-20	1380	1105	80.1	275	19.9	191	13.8	987	71.5	92	6.7	110	8.0
	21-30	11862	9158	77.2	2704	22.8	1928	16.3	7646	64.5	1246	10.5	1042	8.8
	31-40	6577	5357	81.5	1220	18.5	1081	16.4	4055	61.7	866	13.2	575	8.7
	41-50	3849	3197	83.1	652	16.9	759	19.7	2177	56.6	644	16.7	269	7.0
	51-60	2317	1934	83.5	383	16.5	662	28.6	1006	43.4	503	21.7	146	6.3
	61-70	725	619	85.4	106	14.6	245	33.8	272	37.5	140	19.3	68	9.4
	71 & ABOVE	107	93	86.9	14	13.1	45	42.1	21	19.6	30	28.0	11	10.3
	TOTAL	26877	21513	80.0	5364	20.0	4925	18.3	16203	60.3	3522	13.1	2227	8.3
MADERA	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	63	54	85.7	9	14.3	15	23.8	42	66.7	2	3.2	4	6.3
	21-30	392	348	88.8	44	11.2	67	17.1	301	76.8	7	1.8	17	4.3
	31-40	247	209	84.6	38	15.4	70	28.3	165	66.8	1	0.4	11	4.5
	41-50	133	109	82.0	24	18.0	40	30.1	83	62.4	4	3.0	6	4.5
	51-60	88	73	83.0	15	17.0	34	38.6	48	54.5	4	4.5	2	2.3
	61-70	38	32	84.2	6	15.8	16	42.1	19	50.0	2	5.3	1	2.6
	71 & ABOVE	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	6	60.0	4	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	972	835	85.9	137	14.1	248	25.5	663	68.2	20	2.1	41	4.2

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
MARIN	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	55	46	83.6	9	16.4	20	36.4	29	52.7	4	7.3	2	3.6
	21-30	404	295	73.0	109	27.0	182	45.0	167	41.3	19	4.7	36	8.9
	31-40	260	209	80.4	51	19.6	110	42.3	120	46.2	17	6.5	13	5.0
	41-50	197	141	71.6	56	28.4	116	58.9	56	28.4	9	4.6	16	8.1
	51-60	163	112	68.7	51	31.3	125	76.7	21	12.9	6	3.7	11	6.7
	61-70	53	33	62.3	20	37.7	46	86.8	4	7.5	1	1.9	2	3.8
	71 & ABOVE	24	15	62.5	9	37.5	20	83.3	2	8.3	1	4.2	1	4.2
	TOTAL	1157	852	73.6	305	26.4	619	53.5	400	34.6	57	4.9	81	7.0
MARIPOSA	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	23	18	78.3	5	21.7	20	87.0	2	8.7	0	0.0	1	4.3
	31-40	14	7	50.0	7	50.0	10	71.4	4	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	10	5	50.0	5	50.0	9	90.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	6	85.7	1	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	4	2	50.0	2	50.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	60	39	65.0	21	35.0	51	85.0	8	13.3	0	0.0	1	1.7
MENDOCINO	UNDER 18	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	25	20	80.0	5	20.0	8	32.0	12	48.0	1	4.0	4	16.0
	21-30	218	166	76.1	52	23.9	130	59.6	65	29.8	9	4.1	14	6.4
	31-40	130	113	86.9	17	13.1	82	63.1	35	26.9	1	0.8	12	9.2
	41-50	92	64	69.6	28	30.4	66	71.7	19	20.7	2	2.2	5	5.4
	51-60	76	57	75.0	19	25.0	54	71.1	15	19.7	2	2.6	5	6.6
	61-70	31	26	83.9	5	16.1	28	90.3	2	6.5	0	0.0	1	3.2
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	578	451	78.0	127	22.0	374	64.7	148	25.6	15	2.6	41	7.1
MERCED	UNDER 18	3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	101	83	82.2	18	17.8	11	10.9	78	77.2	2	2.0	10	9.9
	21-30	517	418	80.9	99	19.1	88	17.0	375	72.5	20	3.9	34	6.6
	31-40	331	270	81.6	61	18.4	68	20.5	232	70.1	18	5.4	13	3.9
	41-50	166	137	82.5	29	17.5	45	27.1	104	62.7	10	6.0	7	4.2
	51-60	83	67	80.7	16	19.3	29	34.9	41	49.4	8	9.6	5	6.0
	61-70	43	34	79.1	9	20.9	18	41.9	18	41.9	5	11.6	2	4.7
	71 & ABOVE	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	0	0.0	1	25.0
	TOTAL	1248	1015	81.3	233	18.7	260	20.8	853	68.3	63	5.0	72	5.8



TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
MODOC	21-30	20	13	65.0	7	35.0	15	75.0	2	10.0	0	0.0	3	15.0
	31-40	9	6	66.7	3	33.3	7	77.8	2	22.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	5	3	60.0	2	40.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	7	7	100.0	0	0.0	5	71.4	2	28.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	0	0.0	2	100.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	43	29	67.4	14	32.6	34	79.1	6	14.0	0	0.0	3	7.0
MONO	18-20	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	33	31	93.9	2	6.1	24	72.7	5	15.2	1	3.0	3	9.1
	31-40	13	12	92.3	1	7.7	9	69.2	4	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	12	11	91.7	1	8.3	8	66.7	4	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	16	15	93.8	1	6.3	15	93.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3
	61-70	9	7	77.8	2	22.2	8	88.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	71 & ABOVE	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	86	79	91.9	7	8.1	67	77.9	13	15.1	1	1.2	5	5.8
MONTEREY	UNDER 18	12	9	75.0	3	25.0	2	16.7	9	75.0	0	0.0	1	8.3
	18-20	157	134	85.4	23	14.6	24	15.3	117	74.5	5	3.2	11	7.0
	21-30	1000	806	80.6	194	19.4	225	22.5	708	70.8	30	3.0	37	3.7
	31-40	489	393	80.4	96	19.6	107	21.9	342	69.9	16	3.3	24	4.9
	41-50	308	242	78.6	66	21.4	105	34.1	174	56.5	16	5.2	13	4.2
	51-60	162	115	71.0	47	29.0	83	51.2	62	38.3	11	6.8	6	3.7
	61-70	58	45	77.6	13	22.4	42	72.4	11	19.0	1	1.7	4	6.9
	71 & ABOVE	11	8	72.7	3	27.3	9	81.8	1	9.1	0	0.0	1	9.1
	TOTAL	2197	1752	79.7	445	20.3	597	27.2	1424	64.8	79	3.6	97	4.4
NAPA	UNDER 18	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	2	40.0	3	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	39	31	79.5	8	20.5	13	33.3	23	59.0	1	2.6	2	5.1
	21-30	266	191	71.8	75	28.2	116	43.6	124	46.6	12	4.5	14	5.3
	31-40	187	138	73.8	49	26.2	78	41.7	91	48.7	6	3.2	12	6.4
	41-50	104	85	81.7	19	18.3	46	44.2	51	49.0	3	2.9	4	3.8
	51-60	90	72	80.0	18	20.0	60	66.7	25	27.8	4	4.4	1	1.1
	61-70	41	29	70.7	12	29.3	27	65.9	12	29.3	1	2.4	1	2.4
	71 & ABOVE	8	6	75.0	2	25.0	6	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	25.0
	TOTAL	740	556	75.1	184	24.9	348	47.0	329	44.5	27	3.6	36	4.9

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
NEVADA	18-20	5	3	60.0	2	40.0	3	60.0	2	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	132	89	67.4	43	32.6	100	75.8	23	17.4	6	4.5	3	2.3
	31-40	96	75	78.1	21	21.9	88	91.7	4	4.2	2	2.1	2	2.1
	41-50	46	34	73.9	12	26.1	41	89.1	3	6.5	1	2.2	1	2.2
	51-60	55	39	70.9	16	29.1	51	92.7	1	1.8	2	3.6	1	1.8
	61-70	21	18	85.7	3	14.3	21	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	3	1	33.3	2	66.7	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	358	259	72.3	99	27.7	307	85.8	33	9.2	11	3.1	7	2.0
ORANGE	UNDER 18	46	40	87.0	6	13.0	18	39.1	22	47.8	0	0.0	6	13.0
	18-20	680	538	79.1	142	20.9	205	30.1	387	56.9	11	1.6	77	11.3
	21-30	4927	3750	76.1	1177	23.9	1562	31.7	2593	52.6	193	3.9	579	11.8
	31-40	2376	1856	78.1	520	21.9	790	33.2	1240	52.2	88	3.7	258	10.9
	41-50	1468	1109	75.5	359	24.5	622	42.4	617	42.0	54	3.7	175	11.9
	51-60	973	759	78.0	214	22.0	576	59.2	276	28.4	34	3.5	87	8.9
	61-70	307	228	74.3	79	25.7	216	70.4	55	17.9	9	2.9	27	8.8
	71 & ABOVE	47	37	78.7	10	21.3	34	72.3	6	12.8	1	2.1	6	12.8
	TOTAL	10824	8317	76.8	2507	23.2	4023	37.2	5196	48.0	390	3.6	1215	11.2
PLACER	UNDER 18	11	7	63.6	4	36.4	9	81.8	2	18.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	67	48	71.6	19	28.4	51	76.1	8	11.9	3	4.5	5	7.5
	21-30	464	341	73.5	123	26.5	344	74.1	84	18.1	15	3.2	21	4.5
	31-40	310	219	70.6	91	29.4	248	80.0	37	11.9	8	2.6	17	5.5
	41-50	224	152	67.9	72	32.1	167	74.6	37	16.5	9	4.0	11	4.9
	51-60	148	99	66.9	49	33.1	124	83.8	12	8.1	4	2.7	8	5.4
	61-70	66	45	68.2	21	31.8	57	86.4	3	4.5	0	0.0	6	9.1
	71 & ABOVE	15	11	73.3	4	26.7	14	93.3	0	0.0	1	6.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1305	922	70.7	383	29.3	1014	77.7	183	14.0	40	3.1	68	5.2
PLUMAS	18-20	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	3	60.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	21-30	49	30	61.2	19	38.8	39	79.6	4	8.2	0	0.0	6	12.2
	31-40	20	16	80.0	4	20.0	19	95.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.0
	41-50	25	18	72.0	7	28.0	21	84.0	2	8.0	1	4.0	1	4.0
	51-60	25	17	68.0	8	32.0	24	96.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
	61-70	6	6	100.0	0	0.0	6	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	4	80.0	1	20.0	4	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	TOTAL	135	96	71.1	39	28.9	116	85.9	7	5.2	1	0.7	11	8.1

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
RIVERSIDE	UNDER 18	42	34	81.0	8	19.0	8	19.0	29	69.0	3	7.1	2	4.8
	18-20	570	453	79.5	117	20.5	132	23.2	367	64.4	37	6.5	34	6.0
	21-30	3639	2842	78.1	797	21.9	963	26.5	2220	61.0	300	8.2	156	4.3
	31-40	1858	1482	79.8	376	20.2	499	26.9	1071	57.6	195	10.5	93	5.0
	41-50	1120	851	76.0	269	24.0	368	32.9	595	53.1	104	9.3	53	4.7
	51-60	752	577	76.7	175	23.3	384	51.1	263	35.0	78	10.4	27	3.6
	61-70	260	202	77.7	58	22.3	151	58.1	79	30.4	18	6.9	12	4.6
	71 & ABOVE	77	57	74.0	20	26.0	53	68.8	11	14.3	8	10.4	5	6.5
	TOTAL	8318	6498	78.1	1820	21.9	2558	30.8	4635	55.7	743	8.9	382	4.6
SACRAMENTO	UNDER 18	14	8	57.1	6	42.9	7	50.0	4	28.6	3	21.4	0	0.0
	18-20	229	169	73.8	60	26.2	88	38.4	77	33.6	31	13.5	33	14.4
	21-30	2001	1443	72.1	558	27.9	807	40.3	597	29.8	320	16.0	277	13.8
	31-40	1077	813	75.5	264	24.5	426	39.6	304	28.2	213	19.8	134	12.4
	41-50	613	427	69.7	186	30.3	293	47.8	130	21.2	121	19.7	69	11.3
	51-60	451	333	73.8	118	26.2	253	56.1	57	12.6	107	23.7	34	7.5
	61-70	153	124	81.0	29	19.0	102	66.7	16	10.5	24	15.7	11	7.2
	71 & ABOVE	36	27	75.0	9	25.0	22	61.1	4	11.1	10	27.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	4574	3344	73.1	1230	26.9	1998	43.7	1189	26.0	829	18.1	558	12.2
SAN BENITO	18-20	10	8	80.0	2	20.0	2	20.0	8	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	83	65	78.3	18	21.7	21	25.3	59	71.1	2	2.4	1	1.2
	31-40	63	52	82.5	11	17.5	15	23.8	45	71.4	2	3.2	1	1.6
	41-50	28	22	78.6	6	21.4	11	39.3	16	57.1	1	3.6	0	0.0
	51-60	22	15	68.2	7	31.8	7	31.8	14	63.6	1	4.5	0	0.0
	61-70	10	8	80.0	2	20.0	4	40.0	5	50.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	71 & ABOVE	10	8	80.0	2	20.0	4	40.0	5	50.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	TOTAL	216	170	78.7	46	21.3	60	27.8	147	68.1	6	2.8	3	1.4
SAN BERNARDINO	UNDER 18	30	24	80.0	6	20.0	8	26.7	21	70.0	1	3.3	0	0.0
	18-20	477	386	80.9	91	19.1	95	19.9	337	70.6	28	5.9	17	3.6
	21-30	3560	2819	79.2	741	20.8	818	23.0	2172	61.0	383	10.8	187	5.3
	31-40	1949	1526	78.3	423	21.7	498	25.6	1102	56.5	244	12.5	105	5.4
	41-50	1066	833	78.1	233	21.9	313	29.4	535	50.2	163	15.3	55	5.2
	51-60	787	610	77.5	177	22.5	335	42.6	302	38.4	128	16.3	22	2.8
	61-70	234	198	84.6	36	15.4	103	44.0	77	32.9	36	15.4	18	7.7
	71 & ABOVE	38	33	86.8	5	13.2	17	44.7	15	39.5	1	2.6	5	13.2
	TOTAL	8141	6429	79.0	1712	21.0	2187	26.9	4561	56.0	984	12.1	409	5.0

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
SAN DIEGO	UNDER 18	46	38	82.6	8	17.4	22	47.8	22	47.8	1	2.2	1	2.2
	18-20	648	500	77.2	148	22.8	218	33.6	340	52.5	39	6.0	51	7.9
	21-30	4426	3338	75.4	1088	24.6	1644	37.1	1985	44.8	413	9.3	384	8.7
	31-40	1998	1521	76.1	477	23.9	847	42.4	799	40.0	177	8.9	175	8.8
	41-50	1224	917	74.9	307	25.1	575	47.0	474	38.7	98	8.0	77	6.3
	51-60	928	690	74.4	238	25.6	558	60.1	247	26.6	77	8.3	46	5.0
	61-70	307	217	70.7	90	29.3	205	66.8	48	15.6	33	10.7	21	6.8
	71 & ABOVE	62	50	80.6	12	19.4	47	75.8	6	9.7	5	8.1	4	6.5
	TOTAL	9639	7271	75.4	2368	24.6	4116	42.7	3921	40.7	843	8.7	759	7.9
SAN FRANCISCO	18-20	47	35	74.5	12	25.5	19	40.4	14	29.8	9	19.1	5	10.6
	21-30	489	359	73.4	130	26.6	172	35.2	106	21.7	93	19.0	118	24.1
	31-40	255	205	80.4	50	19.6	114	44.7	56	22.0	42	16.5	43	16.9
	41-50	138	107	77.5	31	22.5	55	39.9	25	18.1	26	18.8	32	23.2
	51-60	90	63	70.0	27	30.0	46	51.1	4	4.4	19	21.1	21	23.3
	61-70	35	27	77.1	8	22.9	24	68.6	3	8.6	5	14.3	3	8.6
	71 & ABOVE	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	1	50.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1056	798	75.6	258	24.4	431	40.8	208	19.7	195	18.5	222	21.0
SAN JOAQUIN	UNDER 18	4	2	50.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	111	88	79.3	23	20.7	29	26.1	63	56.8	5	4.5	14	12.6
	21-30	916	708	77.3	208	22.7	253	27.6	481	52.5	69	7.5	113	12.3
	31-40	533	436	81.8	97	18.2	142	26.6	267	50.1	60	11.3	64	12.0
	41-50	326	255	78.2	71	21.8	109	33.4	142	43.6	40	12.3	35	10.7
	51-60	236	179	75.8	57	24.2	112	47.5	70	29.7	31	13.1	23	9.7
	61-70	73	59	80.8	14	19.2	38	52.1	20	27.4	8	11.0	7	9.6
	71 & ABOVE	14	9	64.3	5	35.7	6	42.9	7	50.0	0	0.0	1	7.1
	TOTAL	2213	1736	78.4	477	21.6	690	31.2	1053	47.6	213	9.6	257	11.6
SAN LUIS OBISPO	UNDER 18	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	3	37.5	5	62.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	113	76	67.3	37	32.7	61	54.0	43	38.1	1	0.9	8	7.1
	21-30	766	582	76.0	184	24.0	415	54.2	299	39.0	15	2.0	37	4.8
	31-40	354	257	72.6	97	27.4	204	57.6	122	34.5	11	3.1	17	4.8
	41-50	194	143	73.7	51	26.3	122	62.9	55	28.4	12	6.2	5	2.6
	51-60	165	104	63.0	61	37.0	143	86.7	20	12.1	2	1.2	0	0.0
	61-70	76	53	69.7	23	30.3	66	86.8	8	10.5	0	0.0	2	2.6
	71 & ABOVE	11	8	72.7	3	27.3	11	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1687	1230	72.9	457	27.1	1025	60.8	552	32.7	41	2.4	69	4.1

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
SAN MATEO	UNDER 18	15	12	80.0	3	20.0	6	40.0	9	60.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	128	104	81.3	24	18.8	27	21.1	65	50.8	8	6.3	28	21.9
	21-30	1045	781	74.7	264	25.3	278	26.6	461	44.1	45	4.3	261	25.0
	31-40	606	488	80.5	118	19.5	174	28.7	241	39.8	39	6.4	152	25.1
	41-50	344	267	77.6	77	22.4	134	39.0	129	37.5	22	6.4	59	17.2
	51-60	261	200	76.6	61	23.4	145	55.6	53	20.3	20	7.7	43	16.5
	61-70	88	69	78.4	19	21.6	56	63.6	13	14.8	5	5.7	14	15.9
	71 & ABOVE	24	20	83.3	4	16.7	15	62.5	5	20.8	0	0.0	4	16.7
	TOTAL	2511	1941	77.3	570	22.7	835	33.3	976	38.9	139	5.5	561	22.3
SANTA BARBARA	UNDER 18	12	10	83.3	2	16.7	4	33.3	8	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	145	110	75.9	35	24.1	42	29.0	88	60.7	3	2.1	12	8.3
	21-30	907	745	82.1	162	17.9	261	28.8	575	63.4	23	2.5	48	5.3
	31-40	416	326	78.4	90	21.6	127	30.5	258	62.0	10	2.4	21	5.0
	41-50	213	166	77.9	47	22.1	91	42.7	108	50.7	4	1.9	10	4.7
	51-60	197	138	70.1	59	29.9	128	65.0	57	28.9	2	1.0	10	5.1
	61-70	92	69	75.0	23	25.0	72	78.3	11	12.0	5	5.4	4	4.3
	71 & ABOVE	25	16	64.0	9	36.0	23	92.0	1	4.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
	TOTAL	2007	1580	78.7	427	21.3	748	37.3	1106	55.1	47	2.3	106	5.3
SANTA CLARA	UNDER 18	17	11	64.7	6	35.3	4	23.5	11	64.7	1	5.9	1	5.9
	18-20	246	195	79.3	51	20.7	63	25.6	147	59.8	13	5.3	23	9.3
	21-30	2121	1630	76.9	491	23.1	457	21.5	1194	56.3	91	4.3	379	17.9
	31-40	984	812	82.5	172	17.5	214	21.7	521	52.9	48	4.9	201	20.4
	41-50	580	465	80.2	115	19.8	156	26.9	283	48.8	30	5.2	111	19.1
	51-60	353	277	78.5	76	21.5	157	44.5	112	31.7	22	6.2	62	17.6
	61-70	128	105	82.0	23	18.0	70	54.7	30	23.4	7	5.5	21	16.4
	71 & ABOVE	15	10	66.7	5	33.3	14	93.3	0	0.0	1	6.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	4444	3505	78.9	939	21.1	1135	25.5	2298	51.7	213	4.8	798	18.0
SANTA CRUZ	UNDER 18	4	2	50.0	2	50.0	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	96	73	76.0	23	24.0	43	44.8	44	45.8	4	4.2	5	5.2
	21-30	560	427	76.3	133	23.7	226	40.4	278	49.6	12	2.1	44	7.9
	31-40	263	191	72.6	72	27.4	119	45.2	120	45.6	10	3.8	14	5.3
	41-50	151	120	79.5	31	20.5	88	58.3	56	37.1	2	1.3	5	3.3
	51-60	125	85	68.0	40	32.0	90	72.0	26	20.8	6	4.8	3	2.4
	61-70	46	37	80.4	9	19.6	35	76.1	10	21.7	0	0.0	1	2.2
	71 & ABOVE	10	7	70.0	3	30.0	7	70.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1255	942	75.1	313	24.9	611	48.7	538	42.9	34	2.7	72	5.7

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
SHASTA	UNDER 18	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	38	31	81.6	7	18.4	33	86.8	1	2.6	2	5.3	2	5.3
	21-30	248	178	71.8	70	28.2	197	79.4	32	12.9	6	2.4	13	5.2
	31-40	161	120	74.5	41	25.5	136	84.5	13	8.1	3	1.9	9	5.6
	41-50	106	72	67.9	34	32.1	94	88.7	2	1.9	1	0.9	9	8.5
	51-60	103	74	71.8	29	28.2	94	91.3	5	4.9	0	0.0	4	3.9
	61-70	51	35	68.6	16	31.4	47	92.2	2	3.9	0	0.0	2	3.9
	71 & ABOVE	8	8	100.0	0	0.0	8	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
TOTAL	719	521	72.5	198	27.5	613	85.3	55	7.6	12	1.7	39	5.4	
SIERRA	21-30	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	4	66.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	33.3
	31-40	2	0	0.0	2	100.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	50.0
	41-50	11	7	63.6	4	36.4	10	90.9	0	0.0	1	9.1	0	0.0
	51-60	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	50.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	23	15	65.2	8	34.8	18	78.3	0	0.0	1	4.3	4	17.4
SISKIYOU	18-20	14	11	78.6	3	21.4	9	64.3	4	28.6	1	7.1	0	0.0
	21-30	52	37	71.2	15	28.8	39	75.0	9	17.3	1	1.9	3	5.8
	31-40	52	44	84.6	8	15.4	34	65.4	7	13.5	3	5.8	8	15.4
	41-50	49	33	67.3	16	32.7	42	85.7	4	8.2	1	2.0	2	4.1
	51-60	32	19	59.4	13	40.6	29	90.6	2	6.3	1	3.1	0	0.0
	61-70	19	10	52.6	9	47.4	15	78.9	3	15.8	0	0.0	1	5.3
	71 & ABOVE	4	2	50.0	2	50.0	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	222	156	70.3	66	29.7	171	77.0	30	13.5	7	3.2	14	6.3
SOLANO	UNDER 18	4	2	50.0	2	50.0	0	0.0	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0.0
	18-20	74	60	81.1	14	18.9	23	31.1	33	44.6	11	14.9	7	9.5
	21-30	623	460	73.8	163	26.2	208	33.4	200	32.1	133	21.3	82	13.2
	31-40	394	292	74.1	102	25.9	119	30.2	128	32.5	102	25.9	45	11.4
	41-50	243	185	76.1	58	23.9	115	47.3	58	23.9	49	20.2	21	8.6
	51-60	181	119	65.7	62	34.3	101	55.8	15	8.3	55	30.4	10	5.5
	61-70	48	37	77.1	11	22.9	24	50.0	8	16.7	12	25.0	4	8.3
	71 & ABOVE	17	15	88.2	2	11.8	13	76.5	0	0.0	3	17.6	1	5.9
	TOTAL	1584	1170	73.9	414	26.1	603	38.1	445	28.1	366	23.1	170	10.7

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
SONOMA	UNDER 18	13	12	92.3	1	7.7	5	38.5	7	53.8	1	7.7	0	0.0
	18-20	151	114	75.5	37	24.5	51	33.8	91	60.3	2	1.3	7	4.6
	21-30	941	724	76.9	217	23.1	425	45.2	411	43.7	37	3.9	68	7.2
	31-40	535	412	77.0	123	23.0	286	53.5	202	37.8	17	3.2	30	5.6
	41-50	370	266	71.9	104	28.1	252	68.1	90	24.3	14	3.8	14	3.8
	51-60	292	208	71.2	84	28.8	216	74.0	47	16.1	12	4.1	17	5.8
	61-70	146	94	64.4	52	35.6	126	86.3	15	10.3	0	0.0	5	3.4
	71 & ABOVE	21	15	71.4	6	28.6	17	81.0	3	14.3	0	0.0	1	4.8
	TOTAL	2469	1845	74.7	624	25.3	1378	55.8	866	35.1	83	3.4	142	5.8
STANISLAUS	UNDER 18	9	7	77.8	2	22.2	2	22.2	6	66.7	1	11.1	0	0.0
	18-20	127	101	79.5	26	20.5	25	19.7	91	71.7	4	3.1	7	5.5
	21-30	799	616	77.1	183	22.9	254	31.8	464	58.1	31	3.9	50	6.3
	31-40	475	391	82.3	84	17.7	149	31.4	271	57.1	27	5.7	28	5.9
	41-50	267	208	77.9	59	22.1	111	41.6	129	48.3	15	5.6	12	4.5
	51-60	193	153	79.3	40	20.7	107	55.4	69	35.8	8	4.1	9	4.7
	61-70	56	44	78.6	12	21.4	32	57.1	17	30.4	2	3.6	5	8.9
	71 & ABOVE	13	12	92.3	1	7.7	8	61.5	5	38.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1939	1532	79.0	407	21.0	688	35.5	1052	54.3	88	4.5	111	5.7
SUTTER	UNDER 18	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	40	34	85.0	6	15.0	18	45.0	15	37.5	1	2.5	6	15.0
	21-30	211	162	76.8	49	23.2	83	39.3	90	42.7	10	4.7	28	13.3
	31-40	108	87	80.6	21	19.4	53	49.1	42	38.9	3	2.8	10	9.3
	41-50	64	42	65.6	22	34.4	35	54.7	22	34.4	2	3.1	5	7.8
	51-60	57	46	80.7	11	19.3	33	57.9	14	24.6	2	3.5	8	14.0
	61-70	31	24	77.4	7	22.6	23	74.2	3	9.7	0	0.0	5	16.1
	71 & ABOVE	3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	66.7	0	0.0	1	33.3
	TOTAL	516	400	77.5	116	22.5	245	47.5	190	36.8	18	3.5	63	12.2
TEHAMA	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	20	19	95.0	1	5.0	9	45.0	10	50.0	1	5.0	0	0.0
	21-30	113	95	84.1	18	15.9	60	53.1	46	40.7	2	1.8	5	4.4
	31-40	79	56	70.9	23	29.1	54	68.4	23	29.1	1	1.3	1	1.3
	41-50	56	40	71.4	16	28.6	42	75.0	8	14.3	1	1.8	5	8.9
	51-60	54	38	70.4	16	29.6	47	87.0	5	9.3	0	0.0	2	3.7
	61-70	23	20	87.0	3	13.0	15	65.2	6	26.1	2	8.7	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	350	273	78.0	77	22.0	230	65.7	100	28.6	7	2.0	13	3.7

TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TRINITY	18-20	12	9	75.0	3	25.0	12	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	75	55	73.3	20	26.7	68	90.7	6	8.0	0	0.0	1	1.3
	31-40	40	33	82.5	7	17.5	33	82.5	3	7.5	0	0.0	4	10.0
	41-50	32	14	43.8	18	56.3	32	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	27	20	74.1	7	25.9	24	88.9	1	3.7	0	0.0	2	7.4
	61-70	17	17	100.0	0	0.0	16	94.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.9
	71 & ABOVE	2	0	0.0	2	100.0	1	50.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	50.0
	TOTAL	205	148	72.2	57	27.8	186	90.7	10	4.9	0	0.0	9	4.4
TULARE	UNDER 18	24	21	87.5	3	12.5	3	12.5	19	79.2	1	4.2	1	4.2
	18-20	189	161	85.2	28	14.8	24	12.7	153	81.0	4	2.1	8	4.2
	21-30	1074	872	81.2	202	18.8	182	16.9	837	77.9	24	2.2	31	2.9
	31-40	578	460	79.6	118	20.4	105	18.2	440	76.1	12	2.1	21	3.6
	41-50	335	277	82.7	58	17.3	72	21.5	243	72.5	6	1.8	14	4.2
	51-60	192	158	82.3	34	17.7	52	27.1	125	65.1	10	5.2	5	2.6
	61-70	56	48	85.7	8	14.3	19	33.9	27	48.2	3	5.4	7	12.5
	71 & ABOVE	17	12	70.6	5	29.4	11	64.7	6	35.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2465	2009	81.5	456	18.5	468	19.0	1850	75.1	60	2.4	87	3.5
TUOLUMNE	UNDER 18	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	8	6	75.0	2	25.0	5	62.5	2	25.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	21-30	94	69	73.4	25	26.6	77	81.9	15	16.0	2	2.1	0	0.0
	31-40	64	43	67.2	21	32.8	56	87.5	7	10.9	1	1.6	0	0.0
	41-50	55	34	61.8	21	38.2	45	81.8	8	14.5	0	0.0	2	3.6
	51-60	46	25	54.3	21	45.7	40	87.0	4	8.7	1	2.2	1	2.2
	61-70	37	27	73.0	10	27.0	33	89.2	3	8.1	0	0.0	1	2.7
	71 & ABOVE	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	308	206	66.9	102	33.1	260	84.4	39	12.7	4	1.3	5	1.6
VENTURA	UNDER 18	11	9	81.8	2	18.2	6	54.5	4	36.4	0	0.0	1	9.1
	18-20	196	160	81.6	36	18.4	75	38.3	102	52.0	12	6.1	7	3.6
	21-30	1383	1082	78.2	301	21.8	484	35.0	788	57.0	53	3.8	58	4.2
	31-40	680	523	76.9	157	23.1	259	38.1	354	52.1	37	5.4	30	4.4
	41-50	429	317	73.9	112	26.1	192	44.8	207	48.3	14	3.3	16	3.7
	51-60	331	258	77.9	73	22.1	217	65.6	92	27.8	10	3.0	12	3.6
	61-70	107	76	71.0	31	29.0	84	78.5	21	19.6	0	0.0	2	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	25	16	64.0	9	36.0	22	88.0	2	8.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
	TOTAL	3162	2441	77.2	721	22.8	1339	42.3	1570	49.7	126	4.0	127	4.0



TABLE B1: 2016 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, GENDER, AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	GENDER				RACE/ETHNICITY							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
YOLO	UNDER 18	7	4	57.1	3	42.9	3	42.9	3	42.9	1	14.3	0	0.0
	18-20	48	37	77.1	11	22.9	12	25.0	23	47.9	4	8.3	9	18.8
	21-30	300	224	74.7	76	25.3	115	38.3	123	41.0	19	6.3	43	14.3
	31-40	166	121	72.9	45	27.1	64	38.6	69	41.6	16	9.6	17	10.2
	41-50	83	67	80.7	16	19.3	37	44.6	34	41.0	9	10.8	3	3.6
	51-60	58	48	82.8	10	17.2	29	50.0	14	24.1	8	13.8	7	12.1
	61-70	34	27	79.4	7	20.6	20	58.8	10	29.4	3	8.8	1	2.9
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	700	532	76.0	168	24.0	283	40.4	276	39.4	61	8.7	80	11.4
YUBA	18-20	28	21	75.0	7	25.0	16	57.1	8	28.6	4	14.3	0	0.0
	21-30	170	128	75.3	42	24.7	106	62.4	43	25.3	7	4.1	14	8.2
	31-40	104	77	74.0	27	26.0	66	63.5	23	22.1	4	3.8	11	10.6
	41-50	90	65	72.2	25	27.8	65	72.2	19	21.1	5	5.6	1	1.1
	51-60	54	36	66.7	18	33.3	41	75.9	6	11.1	5	9.3	2	3.7
	61-70	23	16	69.6	7	30.4	16	69.6	7	30.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	3	3	100.0	0	0.0	2	66.7	1	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	472	346	73.3	126	26.7	312	66.1	107	22.7	25	5.3	28	5.9

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE		106627	100.0	82070	100.0	24557	100.0
ALAMEDA	UNDER 18	3	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.1
	18-20	80	2.7	63	2.9	17	2.3
	21-30	1164	39.8	850	38.6	314	43.4
	31-40	825	28.2	625	28.4	200	27.6
	41-50	477	16.3	369	16.7	108	14.9
	51-60	276	9.4	212	9.6	64	8.8
	61-70	85	2.9	68	3.1	17	2.3
	71 & ABOVE	17	0.6	14	0.6	3	0.4
	TOTAL	2927	100.0	2203	100.0	724	100.0
ALPINE	18-20	1	6.3	0	0.0	1	50.0
	21-30	2	12.5	2	14.3	0	0.0
	31-40	3	18.8	3	21.4	0	0.0
	41-50	5	31.3	4	28.6	1	50.0
	51-60	4	25.0	4	28.6	0	0.0
	61-70	1	6.3	1	7.1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	16	100.0	14	100.0	2	100.0
AMADOR	18-20	2	1.5	1	1.0	1	3.1
	21-30	41	30.1	31	29.8	10	31.3
	31-40	29	21.3	21	20.2	8	25.0
	41-50	21	15.4	15	14.4	6	18.8
	51-60	29	21.3	24	23.1	5	15.6
	61-70	13	9.6	12	11.5	1	3.1
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.7	0	0.0	1	3.1
	TOTAL	136	100.0	104	100.0	32	100.0
BUTTE	18-20	62	6.5	47	6.5	15	6.5
	21-30	378	39.8	308	42.8	70	30.3
	31-40	216	22.7	158	22.0	58	25.1
	41-50	147	15.5	104	14.5	43	18.6
	51-60	107	11.3	73	10.2	34	14.7
	61-70	32	3.4	23	3.2	9	3.9
	71 & ABOVE	8	0.8	6	0.8	2	0.9
	TOTAL	950	100.0	719	100.0	231	100.0
CALAVERAS	18-20	9	4.2	7	4.7	2	3.1
	21-30	49	22.9	37	24.8	12	18.5
	31-40	40	18.7	28	18.8	12	18.5
	41-50	45	21.0	29	19.5	16	24.6
	51-60	41	19.2	23	15.4	18	27.7
	61-70	22	10.3	18	12.1	4	6.2
	71 & ABOVE	8	3.7	7	4.7	1	1.5
	TOTAL	214	100.0	149	100.0	65	100.0
COLUSA	UNDER 18	1	0.8	1	1.0	0	0.0
	18-20	7	5.6	7	7.0	0	0.0
	21-30	43	34.7	33	33.0	10	41.7
	31-40	28	22.6	24	24.0	4	16.7
	41-50	13	10.5	8	8.0	5	20.8
	51-60	24	19.4	19	19.0	5	20.8
	61-70	7	5.6	7	7.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.8	1	1.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	124	100.0	100	100.0	24	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
CONTRA COSTA	UNDER 18	8	0.4	6	0.4	2	0.4
	18-20	77	3.8	54	3.5	23	4.7
	21-30	810	40.2	606	39.7	204	41.5
	31-40	473	23.5	367	24.1	106	21.6
	41-50	325	16.1	243	15.9	82	16.7
	51-60	226	11.2	173	11.3	53	10.8
	61-70	81	4.0	62	4.1	19	3.9
	71 & ABOVE TOTAL	16 2016	0.8 100.0	14 1525	0.9 100.0	2 491	0.4 100.0
DEL NORTE	18-20	5	6.8	3	5.6	2	10.0
	21-30	20	27.0	17	31.5	3	15.0
	31-40	17	23.0	14	25.9	3	15.0
	41-50	13	17.6	7	13.0	6	30.0
	51-60	16	21.6	10	18.5	6	30.0
	61-70	2	2.7	2	3.7	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE TOTAL	1 74	1.4 100.0	1 54	1.9 100.0	0 20	0.0 100.0
EL DORADO	UNDER 18	4	0.6	2	0.4	2	1.2
	18-20	24	3.7	16	3.3	8	4.9
	21-30	249	38.1	194	39.6	55	33.5
	31-40	131	20.0	101	20.6	30	18.3
	41-50	99	15.1	68	13.9	31	18.9
	51-60	98	15.0	69	14.1	29	17.7
	61-70	44	6.7	37	7.6	7	4.3
	71 & ABOVE TOTAL	5 654	0.8 100.0	3 490	0.6 100.0	2 164	1.2 100.0
FRESNO	UNDER 18	4	0.1	3	0.1	1	0.1
	18-20	187	4.6	149	4.6	38	4.6
	21-30	1813	44.8	1409	43.9	404	48.4
	31-40	1040	25.7	832	25.9	208	24.9
	41-50	537	13.3	441	13.7	96	11.5
	51-60	321	7.9	256	8.0	65	7.8
	61-70	115	2.8	96	3.0	19	2.3
	71 & ABOVE TOTAL	26 4043	0.6 100.0	22 3208	0.7 100.0	4 835	0.5 100.0
GLENN	18-20	6	4.8	6	6.3	0	0.0
	21-30	36	28.6	28	29.2	8	26.7
	31-40	32	25.4	23	24.0	9	30.0
	41-50	16	12.7	10	10.4	6	20.0
	51-60	20	15.9	16	16.7	4	13.3
	61-70	15	11.9	12	12.5	3	10.0
	71 & ABOVE TOTAL	1 126	0.8 100.0	1 96	1.0 100.0	0 30	0.0 100.0
HUMBOLDT	18-20	18	2.5	13	2.6	5	2.3
	21-30	308	43.2	211	42.7	97	44.3
	31-40	205	28.8	137	27.7	68	31.1
	41-50	84	11.8	63	12.8	21	9.6
	51-60	57	8.0	42	8.5	15	6.8
	61-70	38	5.3	26	5.3	12	5.5
	71 & ABOVE TOTAL	3 713	0.4 100.0	2 494	0.4 100.0	1 219	0.5 100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
IMPERIAL	18-20	28	6.1	21	5.5	7	9.2
	21-30	201	44.0	169	44.4	32	42.1
	31-40	91	19.9	72	18.9	19	25.0
	41-50	65	14.2	54	14.2	11	14.5
	51-60	58	12.7	53	13.9	5	6.6
	61-70	12	2.6	10	2.6	2	2.6
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.4	2	0.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	457	100.0	381	100.0	76	100.0
INYO	18-20	7	5.6	6	7.0	1	2.6
	21-30	33	26.4	24	27.9	9	23.1
	31-40	34	27.2	20	23.3	14	35.9
	41-50	15	12.0	10	11.6	5	12.8
	51-60	23	18.4	19	22.1	4	10.3
	61-70	12	9.6	6	7.0	6	15.4
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.8	1	1.2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	125	100.0	86	100.0	39	100.0
KERN	UNDER 18	7	0.2	6	0.3	1	0.2
	18-20	190	6.4	161	6.7	29	5.3
	21-30	1336	45.3	1077	44.9	259	47.2
	31-40	716	24.3	596	24.8	120	21.9
	41-50	361	12.2	294	12.3	67	12.2
	51-60	252	8.5	195	8.1	57	10.4
	61-70	74	2.5	60	2.5	14	2.6
	TOTAL	2948	100.0	2399	100.0	549	100.0
KINGS	18-20	22	4.7	17	4.4	5	5.7
	21-30	190	40.2	149	38.7	41	46.6
	31-40	138	29.2	116	30.1	22	25.0
	41-50	58	12.3	47	12.2	11	12.5
	51-60	48	10.1	42	10.9	6	6.8
	61-70	15	3.2	12	3.1	3	3.4
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.4	2	0.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	473	100.0	385	100.0	88	100.0
LAKE	UNDER 18	1	0.3	0	0.0	1	1.7
	18-20	14	4.6	13	5.3	1	1.7
	21-30	108	35.6	92	37.7	16	27.1
	31-40	58	19.1	51	20.9	7	11.9
	41-50	53	17.5	39	16.0	14	23.7
	51-60	49	16.2	32	13.1	17	28.8
	61-70	18	5.9	15	6.1	3	5.1
	TOTAL	303	100.0	244	100.0	59	100.0
LASSEN	18-20	3	2.8	3	3.6	0	0.0
	21-30	30	27.8	23	27.4	7	29.2
	31-40	24	22.2	17	20.2	7	29.2
	41-50	24	22.2	16	19.0	8	33.3
	51-60	18	16.7	16	19.0	2	8.3
	61-70	9	8.3	9	10.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	108	100.0	84	100.0	24	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
LOS ANGELES	UNDER 18	8	0.0	8	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	902	4.1	687	4.0	215	4.4
	21-30	9788	44.4	7337	42.8	2451	50.1
	31-40	5322	24.1	4212	24.6	1110	22.7
	41-50	3364	15.3	2693	15.7	671	13.7
	51-60	1965	8.9	1627	9.5	338	6.9
	61-70	591	2.7	494	2.9	97	2.0
	71 & ABOVE	100	0.5	87	0.5	13	0.3
TOTAL	22040	100.0	17145	100.0	4895	100.0	
MADERA	18-20	21	4.4	18	4.5	3	3.8
	21-30	196	40.9	163	40.8	33	41.8
	31-40	123	25.7	110	27.5	13	16.5
	41-50	81	16.9	64	16.0	17	21.5
	51-60	39	8.1	32	8.0	7	8.9
	61-70	16	3.3	13	3.3	3	3.8
	71 & ABOVE	3	0.6	0	0.0	3	3.8
	TOTAL	479	100.0	400	100.0	79	100.0
MARIN	UNDER 18	1	0.1	1	0.1	0	0.0
	18-20	42	3.7	33	4.0	9	2.9
	21-30	372	32.7	292	35.1	80	26.1
	31-40	293	25.7	223	26.8	70	22.9
	41-50	207	18.2	138	16.6	69	22.5
	51-60	140	12.3	92	11.0	48	15.7
	61-70	73	6.4	48	5.8	25	8.2
	71 & ABOVE	11	1.0	6	0.7	5	1.6
TOTAL	1139	100.0	833	100.0	306	100.0	
MARIPOSA	18-20	5	6.0	5	7.7	0	0.0
	21-30	17	20.2	13	20.0	4	21.1
	31-40	14	16.7	9	13.8	5	26.3
	41-50	17	20.2	14	21.5	3	15.8
	51-60	24	28.6	18	27.7	6	31.6
	61-70	6	7.1	5	7.7	1	5.3
	71 & ABOVE	1	1.2	1	1.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	84	100.0	65	100.0	19	100.0
MENDOCINO	18-20	12	3.0	11	3.5	1	1.1
	21-30	151	37.7	120	38.6	31	34.4
	31-40	106	26.4	90	28.9	16	17.8
	41-50	59	14.7	40	12.9	19	21.1
	51-60	47	11.7	31	10.0	16	17.8
	61-70	21	5.2	14	4.5	7	7.8
	71 & ABOVE	5	1.2	5	1.6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	401	100.0	311	100.0	90	100.0
MERCED	18-20	37	4.8	29	4.7	8	5.2
	21-30	357	46.1	277	44.7	80	51.6
	31-40	185	23.9	154	24.9	31	20.0
	41-50	99	12.8	79	12.8	20	12.9
	51-60	71	9.2	58	9.4	13	8.4
	61-70	20	2.6	17	2.7	3	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	5	0.6	5	0.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	774	100.0	619	100.0	155	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
MODOC	18-20	1	2.7	0	0.0	1	11.1
	21-30	12	32.4	10	35.7	2	22.2
	31-40	5	13.5	2	7.1	3	33.3
	41-50	4	10.8	3	10.7	1	11.1
	51-60	11	29.7	9	32.1	2	22.2
	61-70	4	10.8	4	14.3	0	0.0
	TOTAL	37	100.0	28	100.0	9	100.0
MONO	18-20	1	1.0	1	1.2	0	0.0
	21-30	40	39.6	32	40.0	8	38.1
	31-40	25	24.8	22	27.5	3	14.3
	41-50	14	13.9	11	13.8	3	14.3
	51-60	13	12.9	9	11.3	4	19.0
	61-70	7	6.9	5	6.3	2	9.5
	71 & ABOVE	1	1.0	0	0.0	1	4.8
TOTAL	101	100.0	80	100.0	21	100.0	
MONTEREY	UNDER 18	5	0.3	3	0.2	2	0.6
	18-20	125	7.2	101	7.2	24	7.1
	21-30	787	45.2	640	45.5	147	43.8
	31-40	397	22.8	325	23.1	72	21.4
	41-50	219	12.6	182	12.9	37	11.0
	51-60	153	8.8	116	8.2	37	11.0
	61-70	48	2.8	35	2.5	13	3.9
	71 & ABOVE	9	0.5	5	0.4	4	1.2
TOTAL	1743	100.0	1407	100.0	336	100.0	
NAPA	18-20	24	3.1	17	2.7	7	4.5
	21-30	330	42.1	266	42.4	64	41.3
	31-40	188	24.0	164	26.1	24	15.5
	41-50	132	16.9	100	15.9	32	20.6
	51-60	82	10.5	58	9.2	24	15.5
	61-70	24	3.1	20	3.2	4	2.6
	71 & ABOVE	3	0.4	3	0.5	0	0.0
TOTAL	783	100.0	628	100.0	155	100.0	
NEVADA	18-20	5	1.2	5	1.7	0	0.0
	21-30	148	36.3	116	39.1	32	28.8
	31-40	95	23.3	65	21.9	30	27.0
	41-50	70	17.2	54	18.2	16	14.4
	51-60	55	13.5	32	10.8	23	20.7
	61-70	33	8.1	23	7.7	10	9.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.5	2	0.7	0	0.0
TOTAL	408	100.0	297	100.0	111	100.0	
ORANGE	UNDER 18	14	0.1	12	0.2	2	0.1
	18-20	515	4.9	403	5.1	112	4.4
	21-30	4829	46.3	3611	45.7	1218	48.3
	31-40	2277	21.8	1801	22.8	476	18.9
	41-50	1476	14.2	1118	14.1	358	14.2
	51-60	1000	9.6	727	9.2	273	10.8
	61-70	265	2.5	203	2.6	62	2.5
	71 & ABOVE	52	0.5	32	0.4	20	0.8
TOTAL	10428	100.0	7907	100.0	2521	100.0	

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
PLACER	UNDER 18	4	0.3	3	0.3	1	0.3
	18-20	49	4.0	33	3.8	16	4.4
	21-30	479	39.0	352	40.7	127	35.0
	31-40	270	22.0	197	22.8	73	20.1
	41-50	186	15.2	121	14.0	65	17.9
	51-60	167	13.6	109	12.6	58	16.0
	61-70	67	5.5	45	5.2	22	6.1
	71 & ABOVE	5	0.4	4	0.5	1	0.3
	TOTAL	1227	100.0	864	100.0	363	100.0
PLUMAS	18-20	1	1.1	0	0.0	1	4.5
	21-30	21	23.3	15	22.1	6	27.3
	31-40	16	17.8	13	19.1	3	13.6
	41-50	22	24.4	16	23.5	6	27.3
	51-60	22	24.4	18	26.5	4	18.2
	61-70	6	6.7	4	5.9	2	9.1
	71 & ABOVE	2	2.2	2	2.9	0	0.0
	TOTAL	90	100.0	68	100.0	22	100.0
RIVERSIDE	UNDER 18	6	0.1	4	0.1	2	0.1
	18-20	303	4.7	246	4.9	57	4.0
	21-30	2898	44.6	2217	43.8	681	47.5
	31-40	1504	23.2	1205	23.8	299	20.9
	41-50	916	14.1	712	14.1	204	14.2
	51-60	620	9.5	481	9.5	139	9.7
	61-70	197	3.0	158	3.1	39	2.7
	71 & ABOVE	50	0.8	37	0.7	13	0.9
	TOTAL	6494	100.0	5060	100.0	1434	100.0
SACRAMENTO	UNDER 18	4	0.1	4	0.1	0	0.0
	18-20	205	4.5	149	4.5	56	4.6
	21-30	2007	44.4	1444	43.8	563	46.1
	31-40	1095	24.2	819	24.9	276	22.6
	41-50	633	14.0	447	13.6	186	15.2
	51-60	426	9.4	311	9.4	115	9.4
	61-70	127	2.8	104	3.2	23	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	20	0.4	17	0.5	3	0.2
	TOTAL	4517	100.0	3295	100.0	1222	100.0
SAN BENITO	UNDER 18	1	0.5	1	0.6	0	0.0
	18-20	14	6.9	10	6.3	4	8.9
	21-30	82	40.4	66	41.8	16	35.6
	31-40	47	23.2	37	23.4	10	22.2
	41-50	30	14.8	23	14.6	7	15.6
	51-60	25	12.3	18	11.4	7	15.6
	61-70	4	2.0	3	1.9	1	2.2
	TOTAL	203	100.0	158	100.0	45	100.0
SAN BERNARDINO	UNDER 18	4	0.1	2	0.0	2	0.2
	18-20	226	4.3	187	4.5	39	3.3
	21-30	2375	44.8	1832	44.3	543	46.4
	31-40	1279	24.1	988	23.9	291	24.9
	41-50	723	13.6	576	13.9	147	12.6
	51-60	516	9.7	400	9.7	116	9.9
	61-70	151	2.8	126	3.0	25	2.1
	71 & ABOVE	28	0.5	22	0.5	6	0.5
	TOTAL	5302	100.0	4133	100.0	1169	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
SAN DIEGO	UNDER 18	13	0.1	11	0.2	2	0.1
	18-20	451	5.2	372	5.7	79	3.6
	21-30	3855	44.2	2865	43.7	990	45.4
	31-40	2014	23.1	1523	23.2	491	22.5
	41-50	1219	14.0	904	13.8	315	14.4
	51-60	894	10.2	663	10.1	231	10.6
	61-70	252	2.9	186	2.8	66	3.0
	71 & ABOVE	33	0.4	27	0.4	6	0.3
TOTAL		8731	100.0	6551	100.0	2180	100.0
SAN FRANCISCO	18-20	18	2.6	11	2.1	7	4.4
	21-30	297	42.9	213	39.9	84	53.2
	31-40	194	28.0	154	28.8	40	25.3
	41-50	99	14.3	82	15.4	17	10.8
	51-60	60	8.7	52	9.7	8	5.1
	61-70	23	3.3	21	3.9	2	1.3
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.1	1	0.2	0	0.0
	TOTAL		692	100.0	534	100.0	158
SAN JOAQUIN	UNDER 18	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.2
	18-20	105	5.0	81	5.1	24	4.8
	21-30	882	42.3	673	42.3	209	42.2
	31-40	535	25.7	401	25.2	134	27.1
	41-50	304	14.6	229	14.4	75	15.2
	51-60	184	8.8	144	9.1	40	8.1
	61-70	62	3.0	54	3.4	8	1.6
	71 & ABOVE	11	0.5	7	0.4	4	0.8
TOTAL		2085	100.0	1590	100.0	495	100.0
SAN LUIS OBISPO	UNDER 18	2	0.1	1	0.1	1	0.3
	18-20	59	4.1	49	4.6	10	2.7
	21-30	628	43.6	473	44.4	155	41.3
	31-40	310	21.5	235	22.0	75	20.0
	41-50	200	13.9	142	13.3	58	15.5
	51-60	174	12.1	115	10.8	59	15.7
	61-70	62	4.3	47	4.4	15	4.0
	71 & ABOVE	6	0.4	4	0.4	2	0.5
TOTAL		1441	100.0	1066	100.0	375	100.0
SAN MATEO	UNDER 18	5	0.3	5	0.3	0	0.0
	18-20	78	4.2	55	3.7	23	5.8
	21-30	740	39.6	570	38.6	170	43.1
	31-40	483	25.8	387	26.2	96	24.4
	41-50	307	16.4	256	17.3	51	12.9
	51-60	190	10.2	151	10.2	39	9.9
	61-70	54	2.9	42	2.8	12	3.0
	71 & ABOVE	14	0.7	11	0.7	3	0.8
TOTAL		1871	100.0	1477	100.0	394	100.0



TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
SANTA BARBARA	UNDER 18	2	0.1	2	0.2	0	0.0
	18-20	125	7.3	97	7.3	28	7.6
	21-30	753	44.2	610	45.8	143	38.8
	31-40	361	21.2	288	21.6	73	19.8
	41-50	218	12.8	158	11.9	60	16.3
	51-60	163	9.6	122	9.2	41	11.1
	61-70	67	3.9	47	3.5	20	5.4
	71 & ABOVE	13	0.8	9	0.7	4	1.1
TOTAL	1702	100.0	1333	100.0	369	100.0	
SANTA CLARA	UNDER 18	13	0.3	8	0.2	5	0.6
	18-20	238	5.6	191	5.7	47	5.3
	21-30	1970	46.2	1530	45.3	440	49.4
	31-40	1005	23.6	820	24.3	185	20.8
	41-50	568	13.3	465	13.8	103	11.6
	51-60	353	8.3	272	8.1	81	9.1
	61-70	98	2.3	77	2.3	21	2.4
	71 & ABOVE	21	0.5	13	0.4	8	0.9
TOTAL	4266	100.0	3376	100.0	890	100.0	
SANTA CRUZ	UNDER 18	5	0.5	5	0.7	0	0.0
	18-20	66	6.5	39	5.4	27	9.5
	21-30	442	43.8	314	43.4	128	44.9
	31-40	206	20.4	147	20.3	59	20.7
	41-50	139	13.8	115	15.9	24	8.4
	51-60	102	10.1	70	9.7	32	11.2
	61-70	39	3.9	26	3.6	13	4.6
	71 & ABOVE	10	1.0	8	1.1	2	0.7
TOTAL	1009	100.0	724	100.0	285	100.0	
SHASTA	UNDER 18	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	0.0
	18-20	19	3.0	13	2.9	6	3.4
	21-30	248	39.6	185	40.9	63	36.0
	31-40	158	25.2	119	26.3	39	22.3
	41-50	90	14.4	58	12.8	32	18.3
	51-60	77	12.3	51	11.3	26	14.9
	61-70	29	4.6	21	4.6	8	4.6
	71 & ABOVE	5	0.8	4	0.9	1	0.6
TOTAL	627	100.0	452	100.0	175	100.0	
SIERRA	18-20	1	7.7	1	9.1	0	0.0
	21-30	4	30.8	4	36.4	0	0.0
	31-40	1	7.7	1	9.1	0	0.0
	41-50	4	30.8	2	18.2	2	100.0
	51-60	2	15.4	2	18.2	0	0.0
	61-70	1	7.7	1	9.1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	13	100.0	11	100.0	2	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
SISKIYOU	UNDER 18	1	0.6	1	0.8	0	0.0
	18-20	7	4.3	7	5.6	0	0.0
	21-30	42	25.9	32	25.4	10	27.8
	31-40	33	20.4	24	19.0	9	25.0
	41-50	33	20.4	23	18.3	10	27.8
	51-60	35	21.6	28	22.2	7	19.4
	61-70	10	6.2	10	7.9	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.6	1	0.8	0	0.0
TOTAL	162	100.0	126	100.0	36	100.0	
SOLANO	UNDER 18	4	0.4	2	0.3	2	0.9
	18-20	33	3.4	25	3.3	8	3.6
	21-30	358	36.3	272	35.6	86	39.1
	31-40	272	27.6	211	27.6	61	27.7
	41-50	150	15.2	121	15.8	29	13.2
	51-60	126	12.8	102	13.3	24	10.9
	61-70	36	3.7	27	3.5	9	4.1
	71 & ABOVE	6	0.6	5	0.7	1	0.5
TOTAL	985	100.0	765	100.0	220	100.0	
SONOMA	UNDER 18	1	0.0	1	0.1	0	0.0
	18-20	102	4.5	77	4.5	25	4.5
	21-30	954	41.9	729	42.4	225	40.3
	31-40	499	21.9	383	22.3	116	20.8
	41-50	320	14.1	241	14.0	79	14.2
	51-60	266	11.7	195	11.4	71	12.7
	61-70	107	4.7	75	4.4	32	5.7
	71 & ABOVE	27	1.2	17	1.0	10	1.8
TOTAL	2276	100.0	1718	100.0	558	100.0	
STANISLAUS	UNDER 18	1	0.1	0	0.0	1	0.3
	18-20	97	6.1	68	5.6	29	7.9
	21-30	705	44.4	545	44.6	160	43.6
	31-40	373	23.5	288	23.6	85	23.2
	41-50	201	12.6	162	13.3	39	10.6
	51-60	160	10.1	120	9.8	40	10.9
	61-70	47	3.0	34	2.8	13	3.5
	71 & ABOVE	5	0.3	5	0.4	0	0.0
TOTAL	1589	100.0	1222	100.0	367	100.0	
SUTTER	18-20	19	5.8	16	6.4	3	3.9
	21-30	149	45.7	111	44.6	38	49.4
	31-40	80	24.5	69	27.7	11	14.3
	41-50	39	12.0	28	11.2	11	14.3
	51-60	33	10.1	21	8.4	12	15.6
	61-70	5	1.5	3	1.2	2	2.6
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.3	1	0.4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	326	100.0	249	100.0	77	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
TEHAMA	UNDER 18	1	0.4	1	0.5	0	0.0
	18-20	14	6.0	11	6.0	3	6.3
	21-30	75	32.3	66	35.9	9	18.8
	31-40	52	22.4	38	20.7	14	29.2
	41-50	39	16.8	32	17.4	7	14.6
	51-60	33	14.2	24	13.0	9	18.8
	61-70	16	6.9	11	6.0	5	10.4
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.9	1	0.5	1	2.1
	TOTAL	232	100.0	184	100.0	48	100.0
TRINITY	21-30	20	33.9	19	35.8	1	16.7
	31-40	22	37.3	19	35.8	3	50.0
	41-50	4	6.8	4	7.5	0	0.0
	51-60	9	15.3	7	13.2	2	33.3
	61-70	4	6.8	4	7.5	0	0.0
		TOTAL	59	100.0	53	100.0	6
TULARE	UNDER 18	4	0.2	4	0.2	0	0.0
	18-20	140	6.7	115	6.7	25	6.6
	21-30	925	44.4	752	44.1	173	46.0
	31-40	488	23.4	411	24.1	77	20.5
	41-50	297	14.3	241	14.1	56	14.9
	51-60	179	8.6	142	8.3	37	9.8
	61-70	47	2.3	40	2.3	7	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	3	0.1	2	0.1	1	0.3
	TOTAL	2083	100.0	1707	100.0	376	100.0
TUOLUMNE	18-20	12	4.4	12	6.1	0	0.0
	21-30	81	30.0	67	34.0	14	19.2
	31-40	55	20.4	33	16.8	22	30.1
	41-50	47	17.4	35	17.8	12	16.4
	51-60	46	17.0	28	14.2	18	24.7
	61-70	26	9.6	21	10.7	5	6.8
	71 & ABOVE	3	1.1	1	0.5	2	2.7
	TOTAL	270	100.0	197	100.0	73	100.0
VENTURA	UNDER 18	13	0.5	10	0.5	3	0.5
	18-20	166	6.1	131	6.3	35	5.5
	21-30	1206	44.5	926	44.7	280	43.8
	31-40	580	21.4	453	21.9	127	19.8
	41-50	388	14.3	285	13.7	103	16.1
	51-60	277	10.2	208	10.0	69	10.8
	61-70	68	2.5	50	2.4	18	2.8
	71 & ABOVE	15	0.6	10	0.5	5	0.8
	TOTAL	2713	100.0	2073	100.0	640	100.0
YOLO	UNDER 18	1	0.2	1	0.2	0	0.0
	18-20	28	5.2	23	5.6	5	3.9
	21-30	239	44.2	181	43.7	58	45.7
	31-40	129	23.8	103	24.9	26	20.5
	41-50	84	15.5	63	15.2	21	16.5
	51-60	43	7.9	32	7.7	11	8.7
	61-70	12	2.2	8	1.9	4	3.1
	71 & ABOVE	5	0.9	3	0.7	2	1.6
	TOTAL	541	100.0	414	100.0	127	100.0

TABLE B2: DUI CONVICTIONS FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY  
COUNTY, GENDER, AND AGE – continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%	<i>N</i>	%
YUBA	UNDER 18	2	0.7	2	0.9	0	0.0
	18-20	12	4.0	11	5.1	1	1.2
	21-30	105	35.4	84	39.1	21	25.6
	31-40	74	24.9	48	22.3	26	31.7
	41-50	52	17.5	32	14.9	20	24.4
	51-60	39	13.1	29	13.5	10	12.2
	61-70	13	4.4	9	4.2	4	4.9
	TOTAL	297	100.0	215	100.0	82	100.0

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
STATEWIDE		102224	3913	490	12887	111	8
ALAMEDA	OAKLAND 1	71	7	0	2	83	43
	JUV OAKLAND	3	0	0	0	65	63
	FREMONT	429	4	8	112	121	4
	PLEASANTON	589	3	0	207	129	5
	OAKLAND 2	998	10	3	338	99	3
	HAYWARD	792	10	0	353	85	4
	TOTAL	2882	34	11	1012	103	4
ALPINE	ALPINE	15	1	0	1	86	22
	TOTAL	15	1	0	1	86	22
AMADOR	JACKSON	129	7	0	29	112	72
	TOTAL	129	7	0	29	112	72
BUTTE	BUTTE	908	39	2	141	143	27
	BUTTE JUV	1	0	0	1	12	64
	TOTAL	909	39	2	142	143	27
CALAVERAS	CALAVERAS	205	8	0	25	102	21
	CALAVERAS JUV	1	0	0	0	197	6
	TOTAL	206	8	0	25	102	21
COLUSA	COLUSA JUV	1	0	0	0	75	4
	COLUSA	116	7	0	30	72	8
	TOTAL	117	7	0	30	72	8
CONTRA COSTA	CONTRA COSTA	22	21	0	0	279	33
	MARTINEZ	12	0	0	1	156	81
	RICHMOND	947	29	13	90	204	6
	WALNUT CREEK	955	7	10	64	282	7
	TOTAL	1936	57	23	155	246	7
DEL NORTE	DEL NORTE	67	6	1	16	84	9
	TOTAL	67	6	1	16	84	9
EL DORADO	SOUTH LAKE TAHOE	245	3	0	46	153	24
	PLACERVILLE	386	19	1	34	226	7
	TOTAL	631	22	1	80	194	13

<sup>a</sup>Violations of CVC 23153. They do not include 4th offenses of CVC 23152 (in 10 years) which are statutorily defined as violations of CVC 23153.

<sup>b</sup>Violations of CVC 23140

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
FRESNO	FRESNO JUV	15	2	0	0	142	46
	FRESNO CENTRAL	3812	201	10	541	129	41
	CLOVIS	3	0	0	0	15	0
	TOTAL	3830	203	10	541	129	41
GLENN	GLENN	118	8	0	16	121	20
	TOTAL	118	8	0	16	121	20
HUMBOLDT	SUP HUMBOLDT	694	14	5	172	135	27
	TOTAL	694	14	5	172	135	27
IMPERIAL	BRAWLEY	108	0	1	10	283	10
	EL CENTRO	339	9	0	46	300	8
	TOTAL	447	9	1	56	295	9
INYO	INYO	1	3	0	1	196	8
	INYO JUV TRAFF	0	3	0	1	95	303
	BISHOP	114	4	0	31	97	2
	TOTAL	115	10	0	33	97	2
KERN	KERN	4	1	0	0	45	105
	JUV KERN	13	1	0	0	75	13
	LAMONT	247	10	6	80	56	30
	BAKERSFIELD	1930	38	11	405	61	20
	DELANO	157	4	1	19	61	2
	SHAFTER	153	7	0	25	60	2
	MOJAVE	226	3	2	53	65	0
	RIDGECREST	130	3	1	73	78	0
	TOTAL	2860	67	21	655	61	17
KINGS	HANFORD	460	9	4	50	213	3
	TOTAL	460	9	4	50	213	3
LAKE	LAKE	287	16	0	15	118	11
	TOTAL	287	16	0	15	118	11
LASSEN	SUSANVILLE	106	2	0	10	170	11
	TOTAL	106	2	0	10	170	11
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES	49	37	0	2	242	7
	POMONA 1	18	7	0	0	275	7
	LANCASTER 1	28	13	1	0	215	9

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
LOS ANGELES (cont)	SAN FERNANDO 1	10	6	0	0	227	11
	PASADENA 1	7	7	0	2	332	5
	VAN NUYS 1	19	7	0	0	251	9
	LONG BEACH 1	8	8	0	0	216	6
	COMPTON 1	10	4	0	0	217	10
	NORWALK 1	10	4	0	0	186	22
	TORRANCE 1	13	5	0	0	276	9
	SANTA MONICA 1	2	2	0	0	170	20
	EASTLAKE JUV	1	0	0	0	94	5
	LA PROBATION	6	0	1	0	131	17
	LOS ANGELES AIRPRT	885	32	0	89	130	11
	ALHAMBRA	390	12	2	33	169	5
	LANCASTER 2	1103	36	5	123	106	6
	BEVERLY HILLS	0	0	3	0	131	0
	BURBANK	321	5	0	70	88	6
	WEST COVINA	1277	27	11	101	115	5
	COMPTON 2	729	35	3	72	145	6
	DOWNEY	720	34	3	22	144	6
	EAST LOS ANGELES	613	2	0	42	131	5
	EL MONTE	485	9	10	37	128	12
	GLENDALE	476	10	1	76	180	13
	INGLEWOOD	551	12	1	63	188	11
	LONG BEACH 2	1176	13	3	34	93	6
	LA METRO	4193	30	27	603	70	9
	BELLFLOWER	1484	45	2	34	129	5
	SANTA CLARITA	589	3	3	64	136	5
	PASADENA 2	767	21	1	171	135	4
	POMONA 2	1112	33	0	38	115	5
	TORRANCE 2	1089	11	1	126	121	6
	SAN FERNANDO 2	1087	26	5	142	63	6
	VAN NUYS 2	2164	27	10	264	81	6
AVALON	21	0	0	2	167	9	

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
LOS ANGELES (cont)	USDT LOS ANGELES	11	0	0	1	124	26
	TOTAL	21424	523	93	2211	107	6
MADERA	MADERA	63	15	0	15	326	40
	CHOWCHILLA	390	0	4	160	312	13
	BASS LAKE SIERRA	6	1	0	2	122	22
	TOTAL	459	16	4	177	313	15
MARIN	SAN RAFAEL	1099	31	9	14	93	13
	TOTAL	1099	31	9	14	93	13
MARIPOSA	SUP MARIPOSA	82	1	1	6	78	6
	TOTAL	82	1	1	6	78	6
MENDOCINO	SUP UKIAH	4	14	0	0	160	243
	UKIAH	315	0	0	41	108	101
	FORT BRAGG	62	6	0	18	63	102
	TOTAL	381	20	0	59	100	109
MERCED	MERCED JUV	1	0	0	0	103	40
	MERCED	518	48	4	93	225	42
	LOS BANOS	189	14	0	35	232	3
	TOTAL	708	62	4	128	226	19
MODOC	ALTURAS	37	0	0	4	116	6
	TOTAL	37	0	0	4	116	6
MONO	BRIDGEPORT	2	0	0	0	309	36
	MAMMOTH LAKES	97	2	0	14	121	10
	TOTAL	99	2	0	14	121	10
MONTEREY	MONTEREY	74	31	0	4	164	42
	MONTEREY JUV	7	0	1	0	58	14
	MARINA	0	0	5	0	73	15
	SALINAS	1599	22	4	161	55	25
	TOTAL	1680	53	10	165	60	25
NAPA	NAPA	740	43	0	164	73	2
	TOTAL	740	43	0	164	73	2
NEVADA	NEVADA JUV	1	0	0	0	114	29
	NEVADA CITY	277	19	0	19	127	16



TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
NEVADA (cont)	TRUCKEE	108	3	0	25	80	10
	TOTAL	386	22	0	44	110	15
ORANGE	ORANGE JUV	31	0	0	0	142	25
	FULLERTON	2641	84	8	51	167	0
	WESTMINSTER	2796	103	6	102	152	0
	NEWPORT BEACH	2629	98	9	124	156	0
	SANTA ANA	1941	76	6	99	157	0
	TOTAL	10038	361	29	376	158	0
PLACER	PLACER JUV	3	0	1	0	107	8
	AUBURN JUV	0	0	1	0	32	0
	ROSEVILLE	848	36	4	76	107	11
	ROSEVILLE TRAFFIC	192	40	1	42	355	8
	TAHOE CITY	97	4	0	19	92	2
	TOTAL	1140	80	7	137	126	10
PLUMAS	QUINCY	87	3	0	9	59	6
	TOTAL	87	3	0	9	59	6
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE	3061	66	0	245	129	1
	INDIO	1379	36	6	139	90	3
	RIVERSIDE JUV	11	0	0	0	189	28
	HEMET	1	0	0	0	67	520
	BANNING	675	17	0	22	108	2
	INDIO	3	0	0	0	58	77
	BLYTHE	48	1	0	6	128	1
	MURRIETA	1148	40	0	115	111	5
	TEMECULA	2	0	0	0	202	224
	TOTAL	6328	160	6	527	116	2
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO	260	226	0	15	125	6
	SACRAMENTO JUV	4	0	1	0	82	8
	SACRAMENTO CM	3896	90	34	282	65	6
	USDT SACRAMENTO	6	0	0	0	28	25
	TOTAL	4166	316	35	297	72	6

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
SAN BENITO	SAN BENITO	188	13	1	35	115	11
	JUV SAN BENITO	0	1	0	0	357	8
	TOTAL	188	14	1	35	115	11
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO 1	1230	48	5	130	248	6
	R CUCAMONGA	2512	120	6	202	194	13
	VICTORVILLE 1	1049	61	2	212	163	20
	BARSTOW	1	2	1	0	309	42
	JOSHUA TREE	87	6	0	26	308	33
	SAN BERNARDINO 2	4	0	0	0	97	20
	VICTORVILLE JUV	1	3	0	0	123	27
	SAN BERNARDINO 2	2	0	0	1	107	65
	FONTANA	0	0	12	0	73	3
	VICTORVILLE 2	4	0	0	0	176	35
	SUP R CUCAMONGA	22	0	0	0	155	53
	JOSHUA TREE DIST	123	1	0	15	66	7
	TOTAL	5035	241	26	586	193	12
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO	74	91	0	1	144	4
	VISTA 1	16	159	0	0	110	33
	SAN DIEGO JUV	23	1	1	0	88	71
	EL CAJON	1458	81	7	360	71	85
	VISTA 2	2458	75	0	432	62	38
	VISTA 3	2	0	7	1	74	5
	KEARNY MESA	3111	8	12	573	81	7
	CHULA VISTA	1086	51	5	243	87	15
	USDT SOUTH SD	5	0	0	0	493	3
TOTAL	8233	466	32	1610	75	34	
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO	1	10	0	0	193	7
	SAN FRAN TRAFFIC	661	15	5	166	155	6
	TOTAL	662	25	5	166	156	6
SAN JOAQUIN	SAN JOAQUIN	5	1	0	0	278	39
	SAN JOAQUIN JUV	2	0	0	0	220	25
	LODI	323	8	0	49	52	8
	MANTECA	571	16	1	127	77	22

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
SAN JOAQUIN (cont)	STOCKTON	1117	31	10	156	58	5
	TOTAL	2018	56	11	332	63	9
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO JUV	3	1	0	0	83	19
	SAN LUIS OBISPO	1378	55	4	251	65	3
	TOTAL	1381	56	4	251	65	3
SAN MATEO	SAN MATEO	1385	39	2	307	163	117
	SAN MATEO JUV	9	0	0	0	107	21
	SAN MATEO NORTH	0	0	1	0	88	12
	SO SAN FRANCSCO	1	0	1	1	148	100
	REDWOOD CITY	428	1	4	92	114	59
	TOTAL	1823	40	8	400	141	100
SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA JUV	3	0	0	0	80	53
	SANTA BARBARA	771	29	14	136	79	61
	SUP SANTA MARIA	690	44	5	37	66	45
	LOMPOC	135	8	1	12	75	14
	SOLVANG	1	0	1	0	406	229
	TOTAL	1600	81	21	185	73	50
SANTA CLARA	SANTA CLARA	55	94	0	0	133	80
	SANTA CLARA JUV	26	0	0	0	130	31
	PALO ALTO	810	8	4	144	99	14
	SAN JOSE	2681	51	6	416	103	8
	SAN JOSE TRAFFIC	0	0	15	0	131	0
	SAN MARTIN	507	9	0	96	82	7
	TOTAL	4079	162	25	656	102	9
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ JUV	3	0	0	0	47	28
	SANTA CRUZ TRAF	894	35	9	129	69	7
	WATSONVILLE	60	6	2	5	60	2
	TOTAL	957	41	11	134	68	7
SHASTA	SHASTA JUV	1	0	0	0	0	7
	BURNEY	16	0	0	4	118	6
	REDDING	545	63	2	109	121	10
	TOTAL	562	63	2	113	121	10

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
SIERRA	SIERRA	11	1	1	4	80	49
	TOTAL	11	1	1	4	80	49
SISKIYOU	YREKA	145	16	1	30	129	7
	TOTAL	145	16	1	30	129	7
SOLANO	SOLANO JUV	4	1	0	0	114	1
	FAIRFIELD	706	18	5	91	171	7
	VALLEJO	237	14	0	35	173	6
	TOTAL	947	33	5	126	170	7
SONOMA	SONOMA	2157	105	7	282	68	28
	SONOMA JUV	3	0	0	0	59	23
	SANTA ROSA	0	0	4	0	77	0
	TOTAL	2160	105	11	282	68	28
STANISLAUS	STANISLAUS	1522	59	0	116	96	36
	STANISLAUS JUV	2	0	0	4	108	7
	MODESTO	3	0	3	0	76	4
	TOTAL	1527	59	3	120	96	36
SUTTER	YUBA CITY	300	24	2	113	75	62
	TOTAL	300	24	2	113	75	62
TEHAMA	TEHAMA	8	9	0	1	227	296
	TEHAMA JUV	2	0	0	0	102	92
	RED BLUFF	212	0	1	39	73	68
	TOTAL	222	9	1	40	78	79
TRINITY	TRINITY	58	1	0	0	117	12
	TOTAL	58	1	0	0	117	12
TULARE	VISALIA JUV	5	0	0	0	100	11
	PORTERVILLE	519	20	1	57	76	18
	TULARE	44	0	0	3	87	24
	VISALIA DIV	1444	40	10	141	104	22
	TOTAL	2012	60	11	201	97	21
TUOLUMNE	TUOLUMNE	259	10	0	2	89	90
	TUOLUMNE JUV	1	0	0	0	111	10
	TOTAL	260	10	0	2	90	90

TABLE B3: DUI CONVICTION DATA FOR 2015 DUI ARRESTS BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI <sup>a</sup>	UNDER 21 DUI <sup>b</sup>	ALCOHOL OR DRUG RECKLESS	MEDIAN DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (DAYS)	
						VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
VENTURA	VENTURA	2599	88	26	0	116	0
	TOTAL	2599	88	26	0	116	0
YOLO	YOLO	496	39	6	65	135	58
	TOTAL	496	39	6	65	135	58
YUBA	YUBA	284	11	0	66	107	46
	YUBA JUV	2	0	0	0	81	13
	TOTAL	286	11	0	66	107	46

**TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015<sup>a</sup>**

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
STATEWIDE			106627	95.9	72.9	66.8	22.2	0.2	7.2
ALAMEDA	OAKLAND	1 <sup>ST</sup>	723	98.9	98.5	72.3	2.8	0.0	2.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	245	98.4	98.0	14.3	58.8	0.0	2.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	76	92.1	92.1	7.9	53.9	0.0	2.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	45	75.6	97.8	2.2	26.7	0.0	4.4
		TOTAL	1089	97.3	97.9	51.9	19.9	0.0	2.7
	OAKLAND JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	FREMONT	1 <sup>ST</sup>	322	95.3	96.3	86.6	3.1	0.0	0.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	90	97.8	98.9	18.9	76.7	0.0	2.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	24	91.7	95.8	8.3	83.3	0.0	16.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	80.0	80.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	441	95.5	96.6	67.6	23.4	0.0	1.6
	PLEASANTON	1 <sup>ST</sup>	431	99.5	98.6	94.4	3.0	0.0	24.4
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	124	98.4	95.2	13.7	84.7	0.0	66.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	32	93.8	87.5	6.3	90.6	0.0	75.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	80.0
		TOTAL	592	99.0	97.3	72.0	25.7	0.0	36.3
	HAYWARD	1 <sup>ST</sup>	557	98.6	98.0	87.8	3.2	0.0	0.7
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	184	96.7	96.7	10.3	82.1	0.0	2.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	57	91.2	82.5	5.3	87.7	0.0	5.3
4 <sup>TH+</sup>		4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	
TOTAL		802	97.6	96.6	63.7	27.8	0.0	1.6	
ALPINE	MARKLEEVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	100.0	83.3	91.7	8.3	0.0	25.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	50.0
		TOTAL	16	100.0	87.5	75.0	25.0	0.0	31.3
AMADOR	JACKSON	1 <sup>ST</sup>	96	99.0	100.0	95.8	3.1	1.0	8.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	31	90.3	100.0	6.5	71.0	0.0	61.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	7	100.0	85.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	136	97.1	99.3	69.1	25.0	0.7	26.5

<sup>a</sup>Entries represent percentages of DUI convictees arrested in 2015 receiving each sanction by county, court, and offender status.

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
BUTTE	OROVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	615	96.7	98.4	94.3	2.4	0.2	3.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	230	93.9	99.6	17.8	72.6	4.8	11.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	81	84.0	96.3	12.3	28.4	45.7	40.7
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	24	54.2	100.0	0.0	33.3	25.0	33.3
		TOTAL	950	93.9	98.5	66.4	22.4	5.8	9.3
CALAVERAS	SAN ANDREAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	153	96.7	99.3	94.1	1.3	0.0	4.6
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	45	100.0	100.0	15.6	84.4	0.0	57.8
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	88.9	100.0	22.2	55.6	0.0	55.6
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	66.7
		TOTAL	213	96.7	99.5	71.8	22.5	0.0	19.7
	SAN ANDREAS JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
COLUSA	COLUSA JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	COLUSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	79	97.5	100.0	87.3	2.5	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	31	90.3	100.0	32.3	54.8	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	62.5	100.0	25.0	37.5	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	5	20.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	123	90.2	100.0	65.9	18.7	0.0	0.0
CONTRA COSTA	MARTINEZ	1 <sup>ST</sup>	14	78.6	85.7	14.3	21.4	0.0	7.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	7	71.4	85.7	0.0	42.9	0.0	14.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	20	65.0	85.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	15.0
		TOTAL	43	69.8	83.7	4.7	25.6	0.0	11.6
	MARTINEZ JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	RICHMOND	1 <sup>ST</sup>	372	98.1	96.2	89.2	3.2	0.0	0.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	97	99.0	96.9	8.2	85.6	0.0	7.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	28	100.0	96.4	0.0	96.4	0.0	42.9
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	11	54.5	100.0	0.0	45.5	0.0	9.1
		TOTAL	508	97.4	96.5	66.9	25.0	0.0	4.5

**TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued**

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
CONTRA COSTA (cont)	PITTSBURG	1 <sup>ST</sup>	341	97.1	94.7	92.1	2.6	0.0	0.6
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	90	98.9	98.9	5.6	92.2	0.0	2.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	30	100.0	96.7	0.0	93.3	0.0	13.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	20	90.0	100.0	5.0	80.0	0.0	10.0
		TOTAL	481	97.3	95.8	66.5	28.3	0.0	2.1
	WALNUT CREEK	1 <sup>ST</sup>	721	97.6	95.4	93.3	2.2	0.0	0.4
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	178	98.9	97.2	9.0	86.5	0.0	7.9
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	59	98.3	100.0	3.4	91.5	0.0	16.9
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	71.4	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	21.4
		TOTAL	972	97.5	96.1	71.1	23.8	0.0	3.1
DEL NORTE	CRESCENT CITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	49	85.7	98.0	71.4	6.1	0.0	2.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	24	87.5	95.8	12.5	70.8	0.0	62.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	74	86.5	97.3	51.4	28.4	0.0	23.0
EL DORADO	SOUTH LAKE TAHOE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	179	98.9	99.4	83.8	3.4	0.0	9.5
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	52	100.0	100.0	9.6	73.1	0.0	73.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	12	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	75.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	60.0
		TOTAL	248	98.8	99.6	62.5	24.2	0.0	27.0
	PLACERVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	258	97.7	95.7	81.4	2.7	0.0	6.6
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	106	97.2	96.2	7.5	74.5	0.0	28.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	36	97.2	97.2	2.8	66.7	0.0	47.2
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	33.3	100.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	33.3
		TOTAL	406	96.6	96.1	54.2	27.3	0.0	16.3
FRESNO	FRESNO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	17	100.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	17	100.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	FRESNO CENTRAL	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2655	97.3	98.4	93.2	2.4	0	1.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	902	96.2	99.2	13.5	79.0	0.0	19.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	341	90.9	99.1	3.2	72.7	0.9	44.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	125	62.4	97.6	8.8	48.0	0.0	4.8
		TOTAL	4023	95.4	98.6	65.1	27.0	0.1	9.0
	CLOVIS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0



TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
GLENN	WILLOWS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	80	97.5	37.5	78.8	3.8	0.0	3.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	36	97.2	94.4	11.1	52.8	2.8	8.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	87.5	87.5	0.0	50.0	25.0	37.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
		TOTAL	126	96.0	57.1	53.2	20.6	3.2	7.9
HUMBOLDT	EUREKA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	510	97.6	92.4	92.5	0.6	0.0	1.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	153	99.3	96.7	22.2	73.2	0.0	69.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	37	94.6	100.0	2.7	91.9	0.0	86.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	13	100.0	100.0	0.0	53.8	0.0	15.4
		TOTAL	713	97.9	93.8	71.1	21.9	0.0	20.3
IMPERIAL	BRAWLEY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	82	95.1	24.4	79.3	1.2	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	22	86.4	81.8	18.2	54.5	0.0	4.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	5	80.0	80.0	20.0	80.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	109	92.7	38.5	64.2	15.6	0.0	0.9
	EL CENTRO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	263	94.7	17.5	77.6	1.5	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	65	81.5	80.0	15.4	63.1	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	13	92.3	76.9	7.7	38.5	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	71.4	85.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	348	91.7	32.8	61.8	14.7	0.0	0.0
		INYO	INDEPENDENCE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2			100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
TOTAL	4			100.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	25.0
INYO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>		1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>		1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	3 <sup>RD</sup>		1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL		3	33.3	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
BISHOP	1 <sup>ST</sup>		79	94.9	31.6	92.4	2.5	0.0	2.5
	2 <sup>ND</sup>		27	100.0	81.5	11.1	88.9	0.0	3.7
	3 <sup>RD</sup>		12	100.0	83.3	16.7	75.0	0.0	33.3
	TOTAL		118	96.6	48.3	66.1	29.7	0.0	5.9

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
KERN	BAKERSFIELD	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1381	97.0	98.7	78.2	0.1	0.1	1.7
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	448	95.8	98.4	8.7	2.2	0.2	39.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	129	89.9	100.0	3.1	1.6	0.0	58.9
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	26	42.3	96.2	3.8	0.0	7.7	23.1
		TOTAL	1984	95.6	98.7	56.7	0.7	0.2	14.2
	BAKERSFIELD JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	14	100.0	0.0	92.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	14	100.0	0.0	92.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LAMONT	1 <sup>ST</sup>	184	96.2	96.2	44.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	48	100.0	97.9	4.2	25.0	0.0	6.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	25	92.0	100.0	8.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	263	95.4	97.0	32.7	4.9	0.0	1.1
	DELANO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	102	99.0	98.0	95.1	3.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	42	97.6	100.0	16.7	64.3	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	16	100.0	100.0	37.5	37.5	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	162	98.1	98.8	67.9	22.8	0.0	0.0
	SHAFTER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	108	99.1	99.1	92.6	9.3	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	38	97.4	92.1	18.4	81.6	2.6	2.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	11	100.0	100.0	9.1	81.8	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	33.3
		TOTAL	160	98.1	97.5	67.5	32.5	0.6	1.2
	MOJAVE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	161	98.8	96.9	62.1	1.2	0.0	0.6
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	52	96.2	100.0	3.8	36.5	0.0	1.9
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	13	84.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	100.0	100.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	231	97.4	97.8	44.2	10.0	0.4	1.3
	RIDGECREST	1 <sup>ST</sup>	105	99.0	97.1	40.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	26	100.0	100.0	19.2	0.0	0.0	15.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL		134	99.3	97.8	35.8	0.0	0.0	4.5	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
KINGS	HANFORD	1 <sup>ST</sup>	297	94.6	98.0	86.2	5.4	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	104	85.6	98.1	15.4	67.3	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	40	80.0	97.5	7.5	80.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	32	62.5	90.6	3.1	78.1	0.0	6.3
		TOTAL	473	89.2	97.5	58.4	30.2	0.0	0.4
LAKE	LAKEPORT	1 <sup>ST</sup>	207	97.6	30.4	92.8	0.5	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	92.2	75.0	21.9	65.6	0.0	1.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	90.9	90.9	13.6	72.7	0.0	9.1
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	10	80.0	90.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	10.0
		TOTAL	303	95.4	46.2	69.0	21.1	0.0	1.3
LASSEN	SUSANVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	73	87.7	72.6	78.1	5.5	0.0	1.4
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	28	89.3	85.7	39.3	42.9	0.0	21.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	108	86.1	76.9	63.0	17.6	0.0	6.5
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES	1 <sup>ST</sup>	45	62.2	100.0	37.8	2.2	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	13	38.5	92.3	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	15	26.7	93.3	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	13	30.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
		TOTAL	86	47.7	97.7	19.8	5.8	1.2	0.0
	POMONA 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	15	40.0	66.7	26.7	6.7	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	25	24.0	80.0	16.0	4.0	0.0	0.0
	LANCASTER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	27	44.4	88.9	29.6	3.7	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	7	28.6	85.7	0.0	28.6	0.0	14.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	20.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
		TOTAL	42	38.1	90.5	19.0	9.5	2.4	2.4
	SAN FERNANDO 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7	42.9	85.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	20.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	16	31.3	93.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK	
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	
LOS ANGELES (cont)	PASADENA 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7	57.1	85.7	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	
		TOTAL	14	42.9	92.9	21.4	7.1	7.1	7.1	
	VAN NUYS 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	11	27.3	100.0	18.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	9	22.2	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	26	34.6	100.0	7.7	11.5	0.0	0.0	
	LONG BEACH 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	9	55.6	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	3	66.7	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	16	62.5	75.0	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	COMPTON 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7	85.7	85.7	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	4	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	14	64.3	85.7	7.1	7.1	0.0	0.0	
	NORWALK	1 <sup>ST</sup>	11	45.5	63.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	14	42.9	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	50.0	91.7	25.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	
	TORRANCE 1	2 <sup>ND</sup>	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	18	55.6	94.4	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	
		SANTA MONICA 1	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
			3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2		50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
TOTAL	4		25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
EASTLAKE JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
	TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES (cont)	LA PROBATION	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LA AIRPORT	1 <sup>ST</sup>	732	99.0	23.4	83.7	3.1	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	150	97.3	88.7	6.7	78.0	0.0	0.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	28	92.9	96.4	0.0	82.1	0.0	3.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	917	98.5	36.9	67.9	18.2	0.0	0.2
	ALHAMBRA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	327	98.2	26.3	89.0	0.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	56	100.0	92.9	8.9	87.5	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	17	88.2	88.2	5.9	58.8	11.8	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	404	97.8	38.9	73.5	16.1	0.5	0.0
	ANTELOPE VALLEY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	824	93.4	43.2	87.0	3.0	0.1	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	248	91.5	91.9	8.1	79.4	0.8	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	57	71.9	100.0	1.8	57.9	5.3	3.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	13.3	100.0	0.0	6.7	6.7	0.0
		TOTAL	1144	90.9	57.3	64.5	22.4	0.6	0.2
	BEVERLY HILLS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	BURBANK	1 <sup>ST</sup>	261	98.1	19.2	95.0	0.8	0.0	0.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	53	96.2	86.8	11.3	83.0	1.9	3.8
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	10	100.0	90.0	0.0	90.0	10.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	326	97.5	32.8	77.9	16.9	0.6	1.2
	WEST COVINA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1022	97.7	15.0	92.3	1.8	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	234	95.3	91.0	5.1	84.6	0.9	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	43	95.3	100.0	4.7	88.4	2.3	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	16	68.8	100.0	0.0	12.5	31.3	6.3
		TOTAL	1315	96.8	32.3	72.8	19.5	0.6	0.1
	COMPTON 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	602	96.3	28.2	84.2	2.8	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	125	95.2	93.6	8.0	81.6	0.8	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	30	83.3	96.7	6.7	63.3	6.7	0.0
4 <sup>TH+</sup>		10	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL		767	94.4	42.5	67.7	18.0	0.4	0.0	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES (cont)	DOWNEY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	593	97.6	23.4	78.2	2.9	0.0	1.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	125	97.6	72.8	19.2	78.4	1.6	3.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	35	82.9	82.9	14.3	54.3	17.1	8.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	757	96.6	34.7	65.1	17.7	1.2	2.0
	EAST LA JUD DST	1 <sup>ST</sup>	480	98.8	53.8	91.9	2.3	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	114	100.0	94.7	9.6	86.8	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	21	95.2	95.2	0.0	81.0	4.8	0.0
		TOTAL	615	98.9	62.8	73.5	20.7	0.2	0.0
	EL MONTE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	400	97.5	31.3	90.3	1.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	88	100.0	90.9	9.1	85.2	1.1	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	10	90.0	100.0	0.0	90.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	16.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	504	96.8	43.7	73.2	17.5	0.2	0.0
	GLENDALE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	371	97.8	16.7	88.1	2.7	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	95	96.8	90.5	9.5	75.8	0.0	2.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	21	100.0	95.2	4.8	81.0	4.8	14.3
		TOTAL	487	97.7	34.5	69.2	20.3	0.2	1.0
	INGLEWOOD	1 <sup>ST</sup>	423	98.3	44.7	77.8	5.4	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	104	99.0	94.2	4.8	86.5	1.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	28	96.4	96.4	3.6	64.3	17.9	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	9	55.6	100.0	0.0	11.1	22.2	0.0
		TOTAL	564	97.7	57.3	59.4	23.4	1.4	0.0
	LONG BEACH 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	923	97.9	35.0	86.9	3.5	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	220	99.1	87.3	6.8	84.5	1.4	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	43	95.3	100.0	0.0	72.1	7.0	2.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	50.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	16.7	0.0
		TOTAL	1192	97.8	47.3	68.5	21.1	0.6	0.1
LA METRO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3390	98.0	33.5	91.8	3.7	0.0	0.0	
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	716	97.6	95.3	6.3	89.7	0.0	0.1	
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	118	92.4	100.0	0.8	88.1	0.8	0.0	
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	26	42.3	100.0	3.8	23.1	7.7	0.0	
	TOTAL	4250	97.4	46.1	74.3	20.7	0.1	0.0	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES (cont)	BELLFLOWER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1185	98.6	26.6	83.2	2.7	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	291	97.3	91.4	6.9	77.0	0.0	0.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	46	91.3	95.7	4.3	60.9	4.3	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	9	22.2	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1531	97.7	41.4	65.8	18.6	0.1	0.1
	SANTA CLARITA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	450	98.7	17.1	56.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	116	99.1	93.1	5.2	55.2	0.9	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	29	100.0	100.0	3.4	37.9	24.1	0.0
		TOTAL	595	98.8	36.0	43.5	13.9	1.3	0.0
	PASADENA 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	610	98.2	10.3	94.1	1.6	0.2	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	141	97.2	95.7	3.5	90.1	2.8	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	33	93.9	100.0	0.0	57.6	30.3	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	20.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	789	97.3	29.9	73.4	19.9	1.9	0.0
	POMONA 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	901	98.3	19.4	93.1	2.6	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	187	97.3	90.9	10.7	83.4	0.5	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	50	92.0	98.0	2.0	82.0	6.0	2.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	0.0
		TOTAL	1145	97.3	35.0	75.1	19.2	0.5	0.1
	TORRANCE 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	870	98.2	17.6	92.5	3.2	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	185	98.4	85.9	12.4	82.2	0.5	0.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	36	91.7	91.7	0.0	66.7	19.4	2.8
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	10	60.0	90.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	10.0
		TOTAL	1101	97.6	32.2	75.2	18.8	0.7	0.3
	SAN FERNANDO 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	860	97.0	18.5	85.5	5.3	0.1	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	205	96.6	89.3	7.3	82.9	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	37	81.1	100.0	2.7	70.3	5.4	0.0
4 <sup>TH+</sup>		16	31.3	100.0	0.0	12.5	6.3	0.0	
TOTAL		1118	95.4	35.3	67.2	21.8	0.4	0.0	
VAN NUYS 2	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1778	98.5	25.4	90.4	3.6	0.1	0.0	
	2 <sup>ND</sup>	333	98.5	96.1	2.4	91.3	0.6	0.0	
	3 <sup>RD</sup>	79	94.9	96.2	1.3	58.2	2.5	2.5	
	4 <sup>TH+</sup>	11	63.6	90.9	0.0	54.5	0.0	18.2	
	TOTAL	2201	98.2	39.0	73.4	19.1	0.3	0.2	

**TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued**

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES (cont)	CATALINA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	15	100.0	6.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	5	100.0	80.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	21	100.0	28.6	71.4	28.6	0.0	0.0
	USDT LOS ANGELES	1 <sup>ST</sup>	10	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL		11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
MADERA	MADERA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	36	83.3	88.9	66.7	5.6	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	15	80.0	86.7	33.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	44.4	100.0	11.1	33.3	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	18	61.1	100.0	0.0	27.8	22.2	0.0
		TOTAL	78	73.1	92.3	38.5	19.2	5.1	0.0
	MADERA TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	262	97.3	96.2	88.5	4.6	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	107	97.2	96.3	17.8	72.0	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	94.4	94.4	0.0	83.3	5.6	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	42.9	100.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	394	96.2	96.2	63.7	27.2	0.3	0.0
	BASS LAKE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	80.0	80.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	7	71.4	85.7	42.9	14.3	0.0	0.0
MARIN	MARIN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	869	98.7	16.2	94.9	2.4	0.0	2.4
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	209	98.6	90.4	3.3	89.5	0.0	35.9
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	46	97.8	100.0	0.0	37.0	0.0	71.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	73.3	100.0	0.0	53.3	0.0	53.3
		TOTAL	1139	98.3	34.3	73.0	20.5	0.0	12.0
MARIPOSA	MARIPOSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	56	96.4	98.2	78.6	7.1	0.0	7.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	18	100.0	100.0	11.1	66.7	5.6	33.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	37.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	84	95.2	98.8	59.5	25.0	1.2	15.5



TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
MENDOCINO	UKIAH	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7	100.0	100.0	85.7	14.3	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	16.7
		TOTAL	18	83.3	100.0	33.3	38.9	0.0	11.1
	MENDOCINO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	218	98.6	98.6	89.9	4.1	0.0	7.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	75	94.7	98.7	10.7	80.0	0.0	46.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	100.0	100.0	9.1	86.4	0.0	90.9
		TOTAL	315	97.8	98.7	65.4	27.9	0.0	22.9
	FORT BRAGG	1 <sup>ST</sup>	49	100.0	100.0	77.6	10.2	0.0	2.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	15	100.0	100.0	13.3	86.7	0.0	33.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	68	100.0	100.0	58.8	32.4	0.0	14.7
	MERCED	MERCED JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL			1	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MERCED		1 <sup>ST</sup>	382	95.8	95.8	4.5	5.2	0.0	0.5
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	134	94.8	97.0	0.7	81.3	0.0	18.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	41	92.7	100.0	0.0	75.6	4.9	36.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	13	100.0	100.0	0.0	76.9	0.0	23.1
		TOTAL	570	95.4	96.5	3.2	29.8	0.4	7.9
LOS BANOS		1 <sup>ST</sup>	139	97.8	98.6	87.8	2.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	52	94.2	98.1	19.2	80.8	0.0	13.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	77.8	77.8	0.0	77.8	0.0	33.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	66.7
		TOTAL	203	96.1	97.5	65.0	27.6	0.0	5.9
MODOC		ALTURAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	28	89.3	78.6	75.0	7.1	0.0
	2 <sup>ND</sup>		8	87.5	75.0	12.5	50.0	12.5	12.5
	3 <sup>RD</sup>		1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	TOTAL		37	89.2	78.4	59.5	16.2	2.7	2.7
MONO	NORTH CITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued**

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
MONO (cont)	MAMMOTH LAKES	1 <sup>ST</sup>	69	100.0	47.8	97.1	2.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	26	100.0	96.2	7.7	80.8	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	4	100.0	75.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	99	100.0	61.6	69.7	27.3	0.0	0.0
MONTEREY	SALINAS	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1279	98.7	98.4	89.5	2.7	0.0	6.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	342	98.0	98.5	7.6	83.6	0.0	52.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	78	94.9	100.0	1.3	76.9	0.0	51.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	31	58.1	96.8	6.5	38.7	0.0	19.4
		TOTAL	1730	97.6	98.4	67.9	22.7	0.0	17.6
	SALINAS JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	7	100.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	8	87.5	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	MARINA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
NAPA	NAPA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	555	98.9	98.2	95.0	2.2	0.0	31.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	157	98.7	96.2	14.0	80.3	0.0	81.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	56	91.1	94.6	0.0	85.7	0.0	80.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	93.3	100.0	0.0	86.7	0.0	66.7
		TOTAL	783	98.2	97.6	70.1	25.4	0.0	45.3
NEVADA	NEVADA JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	NEVADA CITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	215	99.5	99.1	94.0	3.3	0.0	0.9
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	63	98.4	100.0	6.3	88.9	0.0	39.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	13	84.6	100.0	15.4	61.5	0.0	38.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	40.0	100.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	296	97.6	99.3	70.3	24.7	0.0	10.8
	TRUCKEE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	87	100.0	98.9	95.4	1.1	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	19	100.0	100.0	42.1	57.9	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0
4 <sup>TH+</sup>		2	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL		111	100.0	99.1	83.8	13.5	0.0	0.0	
ORANGE	ORANGE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	30	86.7	10.0	63.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	31	87.1	12.9	61.3	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
ORANGE (cont)	FULLERTON	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2063	98.1	38.0	92.7	1.2	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	519	97.1	95.2	4.4	87.5	0.0	6.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	125	86.4	95.2	0.0	80.0	0.0	10.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	26	53.8	100.0	0.0	57.7	0.0	3.8
		TOTAL	2733	96.9	52.1	70.8	21.7	0.0	1.8
	WESTMINSTER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2163	98.3	24.8	91.2	2.2	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	575	97.6	94.8	5.4	87.1	0.0	7.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	140	86.4	98.6	5.0	77.1	0.0	6.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	27	55.6	100.0	0.0	51.9	0.0	11.1
		TOTAL	2905	97.2	42.9	69.2	23.1	0.0	2.0
	NEWPORT BEACH	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2031	98.5	64.9	94.4	1.4	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	533	95.7	95.5	5.8	86.5	0.0	5.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	143	95.1	97.2	2.1	86.0	0.0	7.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	29	65.5	100.0	0.0	58.6	0.0	3.4
		TOTAL	2736	97.4	72.9	71.3	23.0	0.0	1.6
	SANTA ANA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1500	98.0	25.4	91.3	1.7	0.0	0.5
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	415	95.4	89.9	7.0	80.7	0.0	11.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	83	86.7	96.4	0.0	72.3	0.0	13.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	25	60.0	96.0	0.0	56.0	0.0	8.0
		TOTAL	2023	96.5	42.4	69.2	21.5	0.0	3.4
PLACER	PLACER JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PLACER	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ROSEVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	632	98.3	97.9	94.5	3.5	0.0	2.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	194	97.4	99.5	8.8	87.6	0.0	79.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	56	91.1	100.0	0.0	92.9	0.0	87.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	66.7	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	66.7
		TOTAL	888	97.4	98.4	69.1	27.9	0.0	25.3
	ROSEVILLE TRAFFIC	1 <sup>ST</sup>	138	94.2	97.8	86.2	3.6	0.0	4.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	59	89.8	100.0	3.4	69.5	0.0	66.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	30	80.0	96.7	0.0	80.0	0.0	70.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	33.3	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3
TOTAL		233	89.7	98.3	51.9	30.9	0.0	29.2	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
PLACER (cont)	TAHOE CITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	74	97.3	100.0	78.4	4.1	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	24	100.0	100.0	4.2	83.3	0.0	8.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	101	98.0	100.0	58.4	24.8	0.0	4.0
PLUMAS	QUINCY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	58	100.0	100.0	93.1	6.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	23	91.3	100.0	13.0	73.9	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	8	100.0	87.5	0.0	87.5	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	90	96.7	98.9	63.3	31.1	0.0	0.0
RIVERSIDE	RIVERSIDE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2343	98.5	98.5	95.2	2.6	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	609	94.7	98.2	5.3	89.0	0.0	0.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	138	92.8	96.4	1.4	89.9	0.0	1.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	37	62.2	89.2	0.0	62.2	0.0	2.7
		TOTAL	3127	97.1	98.2	72.4	24.0	0.0	0.2
	INDIO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1079	98.1	95.5	93.2	3.2	0.0	0.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	248	95.2	98.8	10.1	83.5	0.0	3.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	72	88.9	91.7	5.6	81.9	0.0	34.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	25	60.0	100.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	12.0
		TOTAL	1424	96.5	95.9	72.7	22.2	0.0	2.7
	RIVERSIDE JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	HEMET	3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	BANNING	1 <sup>ST</sup>	499	97.2	92.2	94.0	2.2	0.0	0.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	138	94.9	98.6	7.2	87.7	0.0	0.7
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	39	76.9	89.7	5.1	71.8	0.0	7.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	16	43.8	87.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	692	94.4	93.2	69.5	24.3	0.0	0.7
	BLYTHE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	28	96.4	89.3	96.4	0.0	0.0	7.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	12	91.7	75.0	8.3	83.3	0.0	8.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	7	85.7	85.7	0.0	85.7	0.0	71.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	49	91.8	85.7	57.1	34.7	0.0	16.3

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK	
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%	
RIVERSIDE (cont)	MURRIETA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	852	98.5	97.5	96.2	1.6	0.0	0.1	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	251	97.6	96.4	14.7	81.3	0.0	5.2	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	72	88.9	95.8	6.9	80.6	0.0	31.9	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	13	84.6	92.3	0.0	84.6	0.0	15.4	
		TOTAL	1188	97.6	97.1	72.6	24.2	0.0	3.3	
	TEMECULA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
SACRAMENTO	SACRAMENTO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	266	90.2	97.7	82.0	0.8	0.0	10.2	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	102	74.5	99.0	8.8	51.0	0.0	23.5	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	50	64.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	34.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	68	50.0	100.0	0.0	39.7	0.0	48.5	
		TOTAL	486	78.6	98.6	46.7	21.8	0.0	20.8	
	SACRAMENTO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	SACRAMENTO TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2869	98.5	97.0	92.4	1.6	0.0	0.2	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	882	99.9	99.4	8.4	84.8	0.0	2.2	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	249	100.0	99.6	1.2	73.1	0.0	4.4	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	20	90.0	100.0	5.0	55.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	4020	98.9	97.7	67.9	24.6	0.0	0.9	
	USDT EAST DST	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	SAN BENITO	SAN BENITO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	136	99.3	97.1	5.9	0.0	0.0	4.4
			2 <sup>ND</sup>	41	97.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.8
			3 <sup>RD</sup>	19	94.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	73.7
4 <sup>TH+</sup>			6	66.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL			202	97.5	97.5	4.0	0.0	0.0	15.3	
HOLLISTER JUV		1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN BERNARDINO	SAN BERNARDINO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	883	84.8	66.1	79.2	2.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	295	80.0	80.3	16.6	59.7	0.0	2.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	79	84.8	67.1	6.3	72.2	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	28	75.0	67.9	3.6	32.1	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1285	83.5	69.5	58.7	20.2	0.0	0.5
	R CUCAMONGA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1931	94.4	74.2	88.8	3.4	0.0	0.3
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	541	92.2	93.0	12.2	77.6	0.0	2.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	146	87.0	91.8	6.8	67.1	0.0	12.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	42	50.0	78.6	0.0	23.8	0.0	4.8
		TOTAL	2660	92.8	79.0	67.3	22.3	0.0	1.5
	VICTORVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	786	86.6	62.6	81.8	3.2	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	248	85.5	85.9	11.7	67.7	0.0	0.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	67	77.6	88.1	4.5	67.2	0.0	3.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	15	53.3	80.0	6.7	46.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1116	85.4	69.5	60.6	22.0	0.0	0.3
	BARSTOW	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	50.0	75.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
	JOSHUA TREE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	156	92.9	73.7	87.8	3.2	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	49	91.8	89.8	8.2	81.6	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	7	71.4	57.1	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	5	60.0	80.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	217	91.2	77.0	65.4	24.0	0.0	0.0
	S BERNARDINO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	VICTORVILLE JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
FONTANA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	TOTAL	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN DIEGO	SAN DIEGO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	95	85.3	89.5	29.5	1.1	0.0	3.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	32	65.6	100.0	3.1	21.9	0.0	3.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	50.0	100.0	5.6	22.2	0.0	5.6
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	20	40.0	100.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	5.0
		TOTAL	165	72.1	93.9	18.2	9.1	0.0	3.6
	VISTA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2016	97.1	21.5	92.8	3.1	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	520	97.7	88.5	8.8	86.5	0.0	0.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	139	91.4	97.1	0.0	91.4	0.0	0.7
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	42	40.5	100.0	0.0	38.1	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2717	96.1	39.4	70.5	24.1	0.0	0.2
	SAN DIEGO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	25	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	EL CAJON	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1059	96.3	37.0	91.3	2.2	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	374	94.7	90.1	11.5	78.9	0.0	2.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	91	83.5	98.9	1.1	79.1	0.0	8.8
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	22	50.0	100.0	0.0	31.8	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1546	94.5	54.4	65.4	25.7	0.0	1.2
	SAN DIEGO TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2386	97.5	8.2	93.1	1.4	0.0	25.5
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	615	95.0	91.4	6.2	87.6	0.0	62.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	129	90.7	95.3	1.6	87.6	0.0	71.3
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3131	96.7	28.1	72.2	21.9	0.0	34.7
	CHULA VISTA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	831	97.0	13.0	91.8	1.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	240	92.1	87.9	7.5	81.7	0.0	0.8
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	57	93.0	94.7	7.0	78.9	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	14	14.3	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1142	94.7	33.9	68.7	22.7	0.0	0.2
USDT SAN DIEGO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	TOTAL	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
SAN FRANCISCO	SAN FRANCISCO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	25.0
		TOTAL	11	90.9	100.0	27.3	54.5	0.0	18.2

**TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued**

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN FRANCISCO (cont)	SAN FRAN TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	516	97.9	98.8	95.7	2.1	0.0	1.9
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	135	98.5	100.0	11.1	84.4	0.0	75.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	27	92.6	100.0	7.4	81.5	3.7	77.8
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	33.3
		TOTAL	681	97.8	99.1	75.0	22.0	0.1	19.7
SAN JOAQUIN	SAN JOAQUIN	1 <sup>ST</sup>	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SAN JOAQUIN JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	LODI	1 <sup>ST</sup>	242	98.8	98.3	90.9	2.9	0.0	2.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	96.9	98.4	10.9	81.3	1.6	31.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	94.4	100.0	11.1	27.8	50.0	44.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	100.0	85.7	0.0	42.9	57.1	42.9
		TOTAL	331	98.2	98.2	69.2	20.2	4.2	10.9
	MANTECA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	403	99.0	99.3	94.3	1.2	0.0	1.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	133	99.2	99.2	46.6	43.6	2.3	18.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	38	100.0	100.0	18.4	57.9	10.5	39.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	92.9	92.9	14.3	50.0	21.4	57.1
		TOTAL	588	99.0	99.1	76.7	15.6	1.7	8.8
	STOCKTON	1 <sup>ST</sup>	774	96.4	97.0	86.6	3.6	0.3	1.9
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	274	94.5	98.2	6.9	74.5	2.9	53.3
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	82	92.7	100.0	2.4	61.0	11.0	46.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	28	57.1	89.3	7.1	25.0	10.7	25.0
		TOTAL	1158	94.7	97.3	59.8	25.0	1.9	17.8
	SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	4	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL			4	75.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SAN LUIS OBISPO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	995	98.9	97.8	95.0	1.3	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	317	96.8	98.4	16.7	75.1	0.0	2.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	95.4	97.7	3.4	82.8	0.0	3.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	38	65.8	100.0	0.0	10.5	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1437	97.4	98.0	69.7	22.8	0.0	0.7



TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK	
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	
SAN MATEO	REDWOOD CITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1386	98.1	98.9	89.2	2.5	0.1	0.6	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	375	98.1	99.5	10.9	81.3	0.0	9.6	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	86	94.2	98.8	3.5	77.9	0.0	20.9	
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	12	75.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	16.7	
		TOTAL	1859	97.8	99.0	68.9	22.3	0.1	3.5	
	SAN MATEO JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	9	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	SAN MATEO TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	SO SAN FRANCISCO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	SANTA BARBARA	SANTA BARBARA JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
			TOTAL	3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SANTA BARBARA		1 <sup>ST</sup>	610	96.9	85.6	91.5	1.8	0.0	0.5	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	146	96.6	96.6	6.2	86.3	0.0	5.5	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	40	95.0	100.0	7.5	82.5	0.0	20.0	
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	18	83.3	83.3	0.0	61.1	0.0	38.9	
		TOTAL	814	96.4	88.2	70.0	22.2	0.0	3.2	
SANTA MARIA		1 <sup>ST</sup>	495	97.4	81.2	90.7	5.1	0.0	1.4	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	173	96.0	97.1	3.5	89.0	0.0	43.9	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	50	98.0	96.0	4.0	84.0	0.0	46.0	
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	21	57.1	85.7	4.8	38.1	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	739	95.9	86.1	62.0	31.0	0.0	14.3	
LOMPOC		1 <sup>ST</sup>	107	96.3	57.0	86.9	0.9	0.0	0.9	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	28	96.4	96.4	3.6	32.1	0.0	7.1	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	5	100.0	100.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	60.0	
		4 <sup>TH</sup> +	4	50.0	75.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	
		TOTAL	144	95.1	66.7	65.3	9.0	0.0	4.9	
SOLVANG		1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	2	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
SANTA CLARA	SAN JOSE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2131	99.2	98.4	95.7	2.9	0.0	3.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	564	97.5	99.5	11.9	84.4	0.0	50.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	145	93.8	98.6	2.1	88.3	0.0	78.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	47	63.8	100.0	0.0	70.2	0.0	63.8
		TOTAL	2887	98.0	98.6	73.1	24.2	0.0	17.1
	SAN JOSE JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	25	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	26	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PALO ALTO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	616	98.9	98.4	95.8	2.3	0.0	1.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	162	98.8	98.1	9.3	88.9	0.0	29.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	38	100.0	100.0	0.0	92.1	0.0	92.1
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	6	100.0	100.0	16.7	83.3	0.0	50.0
		TOTAL	822	98.9	98.4	73.7	24.1	0.0	11.3
	SAN JOSE TRAFFIC	1 <sup>ST</sup>	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	15	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	MORGAN HILL	1 <sup>ST</sup>	354	99.7	100.0	96.9	3.1	0.0	5.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	134	99.3	99.3	6.0	91.8	0.0	63.4
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	26	100.0	100.0	0.0	92.3	0.0	73.1
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	516	99.6	99.8	68.0	30.8	0.0	24.0
SANTA CRUZ	SANTA CRUZ JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SANTA CRUZ	1 <sup>ST</sup>	692	91.5	90.8	57.8	1.0	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	183	93.4	92.9	5.5	37.2	0.0	1.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	47	89.4	89.4	4.3	6.4	0.0	8.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	16	75.0	81.3	0.0	6.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	938	91.5	90.9	43.9	8.4	0.0	0.7
	WATSONVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	47	93.6	91.5	61.7	2.1	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	18	94.4	94.4	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4 <sup>TH+</sup>		1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
TOTAL	68	94.1	92.6	42.6	14.7	0.0	0.0		
SHASTA	REDDING JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
SHASTA (cont)	BURNEY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	11	100.0	100.0	81.8	0.0	0.0	45.5
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	100.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	16	100.0	100.0	56.3	25.0	0.0	62.5
	REDDING	1 <sup>ST</sup>	385	98.7	99.0	82.3	1.3	0.0	36.9
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	165	91.5	98.2	6.7	73.3	0.0	67.9
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	46	87.0	100.0	0.0	78.3	0.0	73.9
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	14	71.4	100.0	0.0	35.7	0.0	42.9
		TOTAL	610	95.2	98.9	53.8	27.4	0.0	48.2
SIERRA	SIERRA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	13	92.3	92.3	69.2	15.4	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	13	92.3	92.3	69.2	15.4	0.0	0.0
SISKIYOU	YREKA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	112	92.9	88.4	70.5	5.4	0.0	2.7
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	40	82.5	85.0	10.0	62.5	0.0	30.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	9	88.9	77.8	0.0	66.7	0.0	44.4
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	162	89.5	87.0	51.2	22.8	0.0	11.7
SOLANO	FAIRFIELD JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	FAIRFIELD	1 <sup>ST</sup>	496	97.0	98.2	94.0	2.6	0.0	1.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	168	98.2	100.0	8.9	88.1	0.0	22.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	43	86.0	100.0	0.0	81.4	0.0	53.5
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	22	54.5	100.0	9.1	45.5	0.0	31.8
		TOTAL	729	95.3	98.8	66.3	28.3	0.0	10.2
	VALLEJO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	157	98.1	99.4	93.0	3.8	0.0	3.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	66	100.0	100.0	4.5	95.5	0.0	9.1
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	21	85.7	95.2	4.8	71.4	0.0	66.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	7	42.9	100.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	28.6
		TOTAL	251	96.0	99.2	59.8	34.7	0.0	10.8
SONOMA	SANTA ROSA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1613	97.1	96.9	90.5	1.1	0.0	4.8
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	503	94.4	99.0	8.7	81.5	0.0	60.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	128	93.0	100.0	0.8	85.2	0.0	76.6
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	29	62.1	100.0	0.0	62.1	0.0	48.3
		TOTAL	2273	95.8	97.6	66.2	24.4	0.0	21.7

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK	
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	
SONOMA (cont)	SANTA ROSA JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	3	66.7	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	3	66.7	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
STANISLAUS	MODESTO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1101	98.8	99.9	94.6	2.9	0.1	0.4	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	333	99.4	100.0	11.1	85.6	0.3	5.7	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	105	94.3	99.0	6.7	82.9	5.7	24.8	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	42	61.9	100.0	2.4	66.7	0.0	21.4	
		TOTAL	1581	97.7	99.9	68.7	27.3	0.5	3.7	
	STANISLAUS JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	MODESTO TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	40.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	6	50.0	50.0	33.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	
	SUTTER	YUBA CITY TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	224	95.5	98.7	88.4	3.1	0.0	3.6
			2 <sup>ND</sup>	75	96.0	100.0	17.3	73.3	0.0	54.7
			3 <sup>RD</sup>	23	91.3	100.0	4.3	87.0	0.0	69.6
			4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	75.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
TOTAL			326	95.1	99.1	65.6	25.8	0.0	20.6	
TEHAMA	RED BLUFF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	12	83.3	91.7	41.7	25.0	0.0	8.3	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	
		TOTAL	17	76.5	94.1	29.4	23.5	0.0	17.6	
	RED BLUFF JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	2	100.0	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	TEHAMA TRAF	1 <sup>ST</sup>	159	98.7	98.1	93.7	3.1	0.0	0.0	
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	40	100.0	100.0	5.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	12	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	2	50.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		TOTAL	213	98.6	98.6	71.4	25.8	0.0	0.0	
	TRINITY	TRINITY	1 <sup>ST</sup>	37	100.0	89.2	83.8	0.0	0.0	2.7
			2 <sup>ND</sup>	14	100.0	85.7	21.4	42.9	0.0	35.7
3 <sup>RD</sup>			6	100.0	100.0	0.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	
4 <sup>TH+</sup>			2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	
TOTAL			59	98.3	89.8	57.6	11.9	1.7	13.6	

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%
TULARE	VISALIA JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	PORTERVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	340	93.8	91.2	84.7	3.5	0.0	0.6
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	122	95.1	95.9	7.4	80.3	0.0	17.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	43	93.0	97.7	0.0	86.0	0.0	27.9
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	35	82.9	40.0	0.0	65.7	0.0	34.3
		TOTAL	540	93.3	89.4	55.0	31.5	0.0	8.7
	TULARE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1025	96.8	26.0	82.3	2.8	0.0	0.1
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	336	97.6	93.8	7.1	85.7	0.0	11.6
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	115	97.4	94.8	0.9	90.4	0.0	28.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	62	85.5	58.1	0.0	62.9	0.0	16.1
		TOTAL	1538	96.6	47.3	56.5	29.9	0.0	5.4
TUOLUMNE	SONORA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	175	97.1	20.6	88.0	2.9	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	64	93.8	42.2	6.3	71.9	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	22	90.9	81.8	9.1	27.3	4.5	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	8	50.0	87.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	269	94.4	32.7	59.5	21.9	0.4	0.0
	SONORA JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VENTURA	VENTURA	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2095	97.0	85.7	94.7	2.0	0.0	3.2
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	501	94.8	96.4	10.0	84.6	0.0	79.2
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	87	87.4	96.6	4.6	83.9	0.0	79.3
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	30	56.7	96.7	0.0	56.7	0.0	56.7
		TOTAL	2713	95.8	88.2	75.1	20.5	0.0	20.3
YOLO	YOLO	1 <sup>ST</sup>	391	93.9	92.6	81.6	2.0	0.0	1.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	97	94.8	96.9	25.8	63.9	0.0	51.5
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	41	90.2	97.6	17.1	73.2	0.0	53.7
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	12	50.0	91.7	16.7	41.7	0.0	16.7
		TOTAL	541	92.8	93.7	65.2	19.4	0.0	14.4
YUBA	MARYSVILLE	1 <sup>ST</sup>	194	97.4	68.6	91.8	1.5	0.0	0.0
		2 <sup>ND</sup>	79	97.5	89.9	19.0	72.2	0.0	0.0
		3 <sup>RD</sup>	18	100.0	100.0	5.6	88.9	0.0	0.0
		4 <sup>TH+</sup>	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	295	97.3	76.6	65.8	26.8	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: COURT SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT, AND DUI OFFENDER STATUS  
FOR DUI OFFENDERS ARRESTED IN 2015 – continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1 <sup>ST</sup> OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	18-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	30-MONTH DUI PROGRAM	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			<i>N</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%
YUBA (cont)	MARYSVILLE JUV	1 <sup>ST</sup>	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B5: DEMOGRAPHIC 2-YEAR PRIOR DRIVER RECORD VARIABLES FOR FIRST DUI OFFENDERS  
ARRESTED IN 2015

YEAR GROUP	SAMPLE SIZE	PERCENT FEMALE	MEAN AGE	PERCENT COMMERCIAL DRIVERS	MEAN MONTHS IN STUDY	MEAN 2-YEAR PRIOR INCIDENTS				ZIP CODE ACCIDENT AND CONVICTION INDICES			
						TOTAL ACCIDENTS	ALCOHOL ACCIDENTS	MAJOR CONVICTIONS	MINOR CONVICTIONS	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	INJURY ACCIDENTS	MAJOR VIOLATIONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS
FDO													
3-month program	23,840 (75.7%)	28.0	34.1	1.1	19.7	0.34	0.20	0.006	0.53	0.134	0.0345	0.0228	0.1104
9-month program	7,675 (24.3%)	29.8	37.6	1.3	19.9	0.44	0.31	0.005	0.39	0.133	0.0345	0.0231	0.1101
		$\chi^2 = 9.1^*$	$F = 425.3^*$	$\chi^2 = 4.1^*$	$F = 25.0^*$	$F = 168.7^*$	$F = 367.6^*$	$F = 0.14$	$F = 139.1^*$	$F = 1.9$	$F = 0.27$	$F = 2.3$	$F = 0.8$

Note. FDO = First DUI offenders.

\* $p < .05$ .